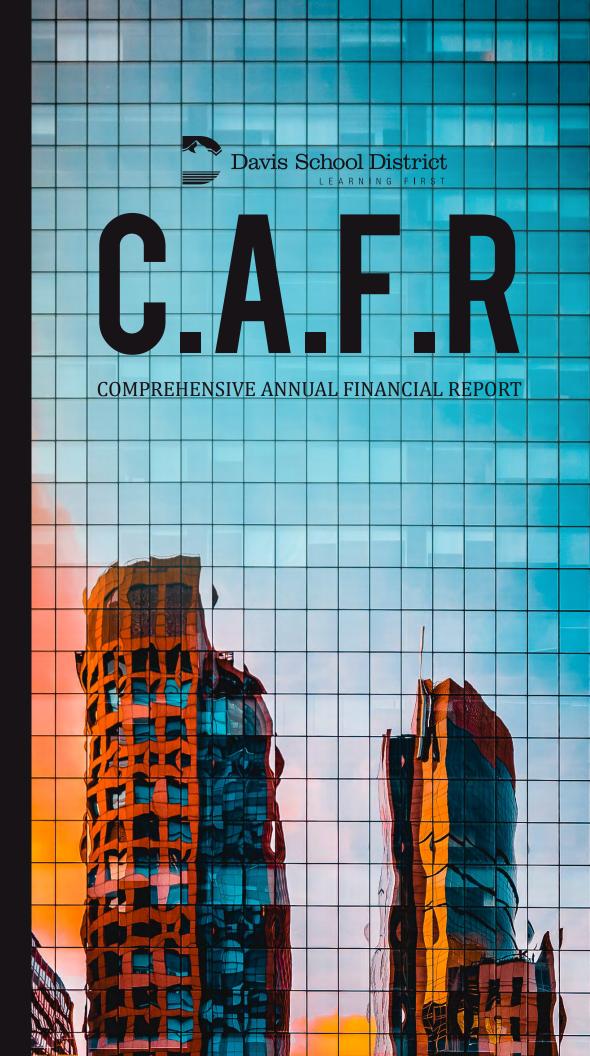


FOR FISCAL YEAR
ENDING JUNE 30

5107





# **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

of the

# **DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT**

45 East State Street Farmington, Utah 84025

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

John Robison, President of the Board Reid Newey, Superintendent Craig Carter, Business Administrator

> Prepared by: Timothy Leffel, CPA Steven Snow Nathan Lee

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# **Table of Contents**

|  | Page     |
|--|----------|
| Title Page<br>Table of Contents  | 3<br>5-7 |
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION:  |          |
| Letter of Transmittal  | 11-14    |
| School Board Precinct Boundaries   | 15       |
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials  | 16       |
| Organizational Chart   | 17       |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting  | 18       |
| Model for Public Education   | 19       |
| FINANCIAL SECTION:   |          |
| Independent Auditor's Report   | 23-25    |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis   | 26-34    |
| Basic Financial Statements:  |          |
| Government-wide Financial Statements:  |          |
| Statement of Net Position  | 36       |
| Statement of Activities  | 37       |
| Fund Financial Statements:   |          |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds   | 38       |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position   | 39       |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds   | 40       |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 41       |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund   | 42       |
| Statements of Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds  | 43       |
| Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds   | 44       |
| Statements of Fund Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds  | 45       |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  | 46-68    |
| Required Supplementary Information:  |          |
| Schedules of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Utah<br>Retirements Systems                           | 70       |
| Schedules of District Contributions - Utah Retirement Systems  | 71       |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information  | 72       |

# **Table of Contents**

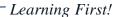
|  | Page |
|--|------|
| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued):   |      |
| Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:  |      |
| Comparative Balance Sheets - General Fund  | 73   |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -<br>Budget and Actual - General Fund   | 74   |
| Comparative Balance Sheets - Debt Service Fund   | 75   |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -<br>Budget and Actual - Debt Service Fund                                      | 76   |
| Comparative Balance Sheets - Capital Projects Fund   | 77   |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -<br>Budget and Actual - Capital Projects Fund                                  | 78   |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds  | 79   |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds  | 80   |
| Comparative Balance Sheets - School Food Services Fund - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund   | 81   |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - School Food Services Fund - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund | 82   |
| Comparative Balance Sheets - Student Activities Fund - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund   | 83   |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Student Activities Fund - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund   | 84   |
| Comparative Balance Sheets - District Foundation Fund - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund  | 85   |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - District Foundation Fund - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund  | 86   |
| Comparative Balance Sheets - Pass-Through Taxes Fund - Nonmajor<br>Special Revenue Fund  | 87   |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Pass-Through Taxes Fund - Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund   | 88   |
| STATISTICAL SECTION:   |      |
| Net Position by Component  | 92   |
| Expenses, Program Revenue, and Net (Expense) Revenue   | 93   |
| Fund Balances - Governmental Funds   | 94   |
| Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds  | 95   |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property  | 96   |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates  | 97   |
| Principal Property Tax Payers  | 98   |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections  | 99   |

# **Table of Contents**

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt  | 100  |
| STATISTICAL SECTION (Continued):  |      |
| Overlapping and Underlying Governmental Activities Debt                 | 101  |
| General Obligation Legal Debt Limit and Debt Capacity                   | 102  |
| Schedule of Annual Debt Service Requirements                            | 103  |
| Debt Service Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Bonds           | 104  |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics                                     | 105  |
| Labor Market Data   | 106  |
| Principal Employers   | 107  |
| District Facilities and Personnel Positions                             | 108  |
| Average Daily Membership and October Enrollment                         | 109  |
| Expenditures by Function - General Fund                                 | 110  |
| Expenditures per ADM by Function - General Fund                         | 111  |
| Weighted Pupil Units (WPU's) - Regular WPU's and Other WPU's by Formula | 112  |
| Student Enrollment Projections  | 113  |
| American College Test (ACT) Results                                     | 114  |
| Advanced Placement Exams Attempted by Course                            | 115  |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





Reid P. Newey, Superintendent

November 14, 2019

To President Robison, Members of the Board of Education, and the Citizens of the Davis School District:

State law requires that school districts publish within five months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and audited by a firm of licensed certified public accountants in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller of the United States. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) of the Davis School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

Designed to meet the needs of a broad spectrum of readers of financial statements, this CAFR is divided into three major sections:

- Introductory section Introduces the reader to the report and includes this transmittal letter, a map of School Board precinct boundaries, the list of elected and appointed officials, the organization chart of the District, certificate of excellence in financial reporting, and the District's model for public education.
- Financial section Consists of the independent auditor's report, management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements, and combining and individual fund statements and schedules.
- Statistical section Contains substantial financial information, but presents tables that differ from financial statements in that they present non-accounting data, cover several years, and are designed to reflect social and economic data and financial and fiscal trends as well as the fiscal capacity of the District.

Internal controls. This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the District. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the District has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the District's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the District's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

Independent audits. Squire & Company, PC, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, has audited the District's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 are free from material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion, and that the District's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the District was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. The District was also subject to and underwent a state compliance audit, the purpose of which is to examine general and major state program compliance with applicable state laws and regulations. These reports are available in the District's separately issued Single Audit report.

Management's discussion and analysis. GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of management's discussion and analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in connection with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

**District profile**. The District is located in the north central part of the state of Utah. The boundaries of the District are contiguous with those of Davis County, Utah. Davis County is largely an urban county with high concentrations of residential development. The District is a legally separate and fiscally independent entity enjoying all rights and privileges accorded political subdivisions in the state of Utah. Policymaking and legislative authority are vested in the Board of Education consisting of seven members. The Board is responsible for, among other things, developing policy, adopting the budget, levying taxes, incurring bonded debt, supervising committees, and hiring both the superintendent and business administrator. The superintendent and business administrator are responsible for carrying out the policies of the Board of Education and oversee the day-to-day operations of the District. The Board is elected on a non-partisan basis. Board members serve four-year staggered terms with no more than four board members elected every two years.

The major purpose of the District is to provide public education for those who reside within the boundaries of the District. To accomplish this purpose, as of fall 2019, the District operates nine traditional high schools, seventeen junior high schools, and 62 elementary schools. The District also offers three special purpose programs: Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center (a community rehabilitation program serving persons with disabilities), the Family Enrichment Center (providing preschool and Head Start programs), and Farmington Bay (a youth correctional facility). In addition, the District operates two alternative schools, Mountain High and the Renaissance Academy. The District serves 72,897 students based on the October 1, 2019 enrollment report.

The District also operates the Davis School District Foundation (Foundation). The Foundation is a separate legal 501(c)(3) entity, and is reported as a special revenue fund in the District's financial statements. The Foundation is a not-for-profit entity that solicits financial support of public education through local school communities and community business partners.

**Budgetary control.** The District adopts an annual budget for its funds. This budget acts as the financial operating plan for the entire year. Revisions may be implemented during the year authorizing a larger appropriation of available resources through a public hearing and approval from the Board.

All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end with the exception of those reported as a commitment of fund balance resources. During May of each year, the District superintendent submits to the Board a proposed operating budget for the next fiscal year commencing July 1. This budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Included also is a final budget for the current year ending June 30.

If the District does not exceed the certified tax rate, a public hearing is held prior to June 22 at which time the budget is legally adopted by resolution of the Board after obtaining taxpayer input. If the District exceeds the certified tax rate the budget is adopted in August after required advertisement of proposed tax rate increases and a public hearing. The level by which expenditures may not exceed appropriations has been interpreted by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to be the total budgeted expenditures of a given fund.

**Economic condition and outlook.** The economic outlook of the District is tied to and dependent on the economic condition and outlook of the state of Utah since state aid provides approximately 70% of general fund revenues. Utah's economy maintained moderate growth over the last three years increasing funding for the weighted pupil unit by 3.0%, 4.0%, and 2.5%, respectively. For fiscal year 2020, the State increased the weighted pupil unit funding by 4.0%. Current revenue projections for fiscal year 2021 appear positive as well. The District projects student growth of over 800 in 2019-20 and approximately 500 in 2020-21 as well.

The District continues to monitor budgets and evaluate District programs. For the 2019-20 school year, the Board increased taxes above the certified rate to generate an additional \$7.6 million dollars for teacher salaries.

The District's taxing authority rests with property taxes on residential and commercial property within the District. For 2019, the District's taxable property values increased 8.5%. This is compared to an increase of 10.2% in 2018. Local taxation accounts for only 20% of general fund revenues, and 29% of all governmental fund revenues.

**Long-term financial planning.** State revenue projections appear to be increasing for fiscal year 2020. These funds will be utilized to offset district expenditures for state retirement and health insurance as well as employee compensation increases. The District actively examines all revenue and expenditure categories and programs to identify budget reductions. The driving force is to meet the demands of an ever changing budget without significant impact to our students and classrooms.

Dealing with the challenges and demands of budgets is further complicated by the fact that the student population of the District and the state of Utah is continuing to grow. The District projects moderate student growth and expects net migration into the County to remain positive. The District projects an additional 1,800 to 2,000 students over the next five years measured from October 2019 to October 2024. The state 2020 fiscal year school finance program is designed to provide every Utah school district with a basic operation program of \$3,532 per weighted pupil unit (WPU). Current budget projections indicate a moderate increase in the value of the WPU for 2021.

In response to continued student growth, the District went to the taxpayers on November 3, 2015 for a \$298.0 million bonding authorization. The authorization passed with 61.6% approval, which provided for facilities for student growth into 2021.

**Awards.** The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award, recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year. *This is the thirty-sixth year that the District has received this prestigious award.* We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

**Acknowledgments.** The efficient and dedicated staff of the business department accomplished the preparation of this report on a timely basis. We would like to express appreciation to all members of the department who assisted in the preparation of this report. Special appreciation is expressed to the District's Finance Department, who did most of the work in preparation of this report. We would also like to thank the members of the Board of Education for their interest and support in conducting the financial affairs of the District in a responsible and progressive manner.

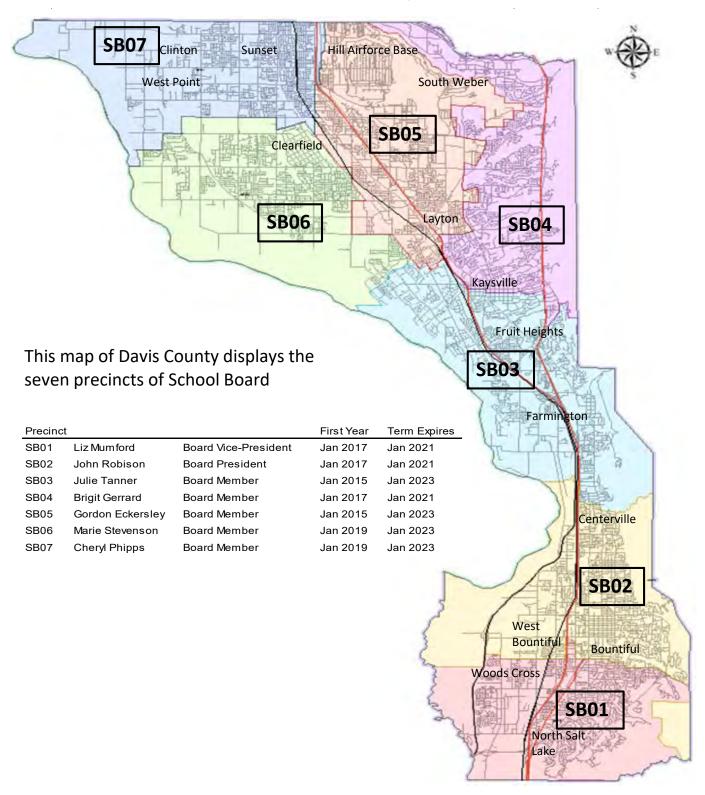
Respectfully submitted,

Reid P. Newey Superintendent

Craig Carter

Business Administrator

#### **School Board Precinct Boundaries**



# List of Elected and Appointed Officials

Year Ended June 30, 2019

# **Elected Officials**

| Members of the Board of Education   | Present Term Began | Present Term Expires | Initial Appointment |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Liz Mumford Precinct 1              | January 2017       | January 2021         | January 2017        |
| John Robison<br>Precinct 2          | January 2017       | January 2021         | January 2017        |
| Julie Tanner Precinct 3             | January 2015       | January 2023         | January 2015        |
| <b>Brigit Gerrard</b><br>Precinct 4 | January 2017       | January 2021         | January 2017        |
| Gordon Eckersley Precinct 5         | January 2015       | January 2023         | January 2015        |
| Marie Stevenson Precinct 6          | January 2019       | January 2023         | January 2019        |
| Cheryl Phipps Precinct 7            | January 2019       | January 2023         | January 2019        |

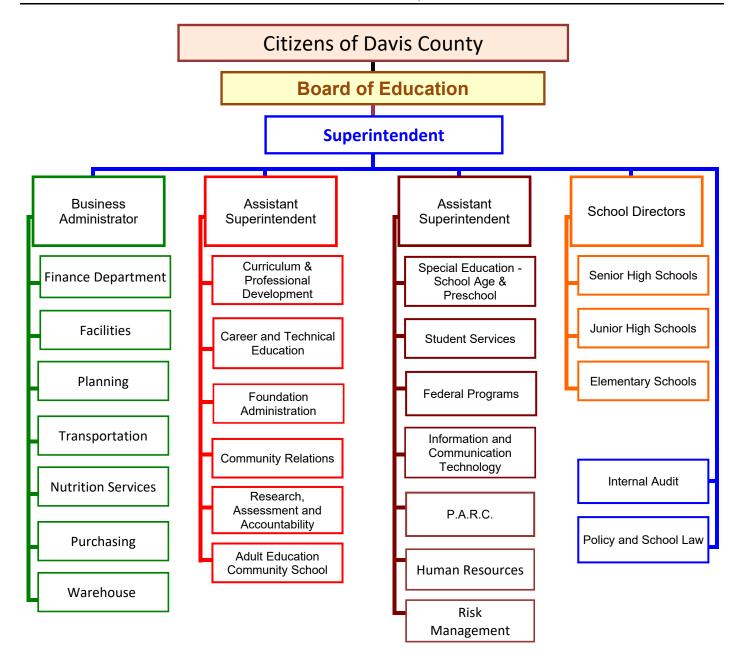
The term of office for a board member is four years, beginning in January following the November election.

# **Appointed Officials**

|                                     | Present Term Began | Present Term Expires | Initial Appointment |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Reid Newey<br>Superintendent        | June 2018          | December 2020        | December 2016       |
| Craig Carter Business Administrator | July 2017          | July 2021            | January 2010        |

The term of office for the Superintendent and Business Administrator is two years.

# **Organizational Chart**





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Davis County School District Utah

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2018

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



# LEARNING FIRST!

# VISION

Davis School District provides an environment where growth and learning flourish.

#### **MISSION**

Educators, parents, and community members work together to create a successful educational experience for each student.

#### **OUR PLAN**

#### **CULTURE**

Davis School District promotes a healthy, respectful, and collaborative culture.

- Teach and model personal accountability
  - Promote a growth mindset
  - Create an environment of respect
- Demonstrate exemplary customer service from all employees

#### STUDENT GROWTH & ACHIEVEMENT

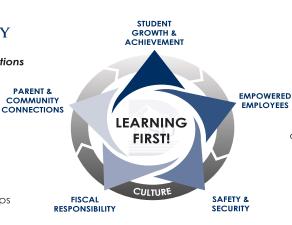
Davis School District provides an innovative, relevant, well-rounded education for each student.

- Focus on individual student growth and achievement
  - Provide well-rounded curriculum including character and life skills
  - Encourage creative, evidence-based programs and teaching strategies
- Use technology to enhance and personalize student learning

# PARENT & COMMUNITY CONNECTIONS

Davis School District develops connections with parents and community.

- Recognize parents as the student's first teacher
- Create multiple means of communication with all stakeholders
- Include parents as a vital part of the decision-making process
- Foster productive partnerships with business and community groups



EMPOWERED EMPLOYEES

Davis School District employees are valued, supported, and appreciated.

- Attract, retain, recognize, and reward quality employees
- Ensure employees are provided opportunities for input and participation in the decision-making process
- Develop and support effective leadership across all employee groups
  - Provide and encourage quality professional learning

#### FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY

Davis School District provides for oversight and efficient use of public and private funds.

- Provide internal and external oversight
- Provide ongoing training in fiscal management
  - Operate finances with transparency
  - Align fiscal resources with Board goals.

#### **SAFETY & SECURITY**

Davis School District creates an environment where physical and emotional safety are paramount.

- Provide safe and secure physical spaces
- Value stakeholder voices
- Foster a welcoming environment
- Establish and communicate safety protocols

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



#### Independent Auditor's Report

Board of Education Davis School District

#### **Report on the Basic Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Davis School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the basic financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Basic Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the basic financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Davis School District as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the schedules of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) - Utah Retirement Systems, the schedules of District contributions - Utah Retirement Systems, and the related notes to the required supplementary information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the required supplementary information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The individual fund statements and schedules and the introductory and statistical sections, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the individual fund statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 14, 2019 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Orem, Utah

November 14, 2019

Squire + Company, PC

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

This section of Davis School District's (District) comprehensive annual financial report presents management's discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the year ended June 30, 2019. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter found on pages 11 through 14 of this report and the District's financial statements, which follow this section.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The District's total net position was \$189.2 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year, most of which is invested in capital assets.
- The District is dependent on revenues generated by property taxes. Property tax revenues increased by 9.0% in 2019 to \$204.6 million as a result of an increase in the taxable value of property and an increase in the overall tax rate.
- During the year, expenses were \$15.6 million less than the \$679.5 million generated in taxes and other revenues for governmental activities.
- The District continued providing for its student growth by issuing \$50.0 million of general obligation bonds. The \$50.0 million was issued from the authorization passed by voters in November 2015 in the amount of \$298.0 million. A new junior high school in West Layton (cost of \$40.0 million) was completed for the 2019-2020 school year. In addition, the District began a remodel of West Bountiful Elementary. A new elementary school in Layton (estimated cost of \$28.0 million) was started and is scheduled to open for the 2020-21 school year.
- As directed by the District's School Board, the District has increased its fund balance commitment to economic stabilization in the *General Fund*. At June 30, 2019, the District has committed \$28.0 million of the *General Fund* fund balance to economic stabilization. At June 30, 2019, the District has \$27.1 million of unassigned fund balance in the *General Fund*.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources of the District, with the difference being reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected property taxes and earned but unpaid employee benefits).

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 36 to 37 of this report.

The government-wide financial statements of the District are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities. Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as instruction, various supporting services and interest on long-term liabilities. Property taxes and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.
- **Business-type activities.** The District charges fees to students and customers and receives specific grants from various local, state, and federal agencies to help cover the costs of certain services it provides. The Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center is included here.

**Fund financial statements.** A *fund* is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

• Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the *General Fund*, the *Debt Service Fund*, and the *Capital Projects Fund*, each of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other four governmental funds (*School Food Services Fund*, *Student Activities Fund*, *District Foundation Fund* and *Pass-Through Taxes Fund*) are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of the governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining and individual fund statements and schedules* elsewhere in the report.

The District adopts an annual budget for its *General Fund*. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the *General Fund* to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 38 to 42 of this report.

• **Proprietary funds.** The District maintains two proprietary fund types. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions. The District uses one internal service fund, which is included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for its enterprise fund and for the internal service fund. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 43 to 45 of this report.

**Notes to the basic financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 46 to 68 of this report.

**Other information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents required supplementary information concerning the District's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees. This required supplementary information can be found on pages 70 to 72 of this report.

Individual fund statements and schedules are presented immediately following the notes to the basic financial statements. Individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 74 to 88 of this report.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$189.2 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

# DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT'S Net Position June 30, 2019 and 2018

(in millions of dollars)

|                                   | Governmental |          | Busine | ss-type |          |          | Total     |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
|                                   | Activ        | rities   | Activ  | vities  | Tot      | Change   |           |
|                                   | 2019         | 2018     | 2019   | 2018    | 2019     | 2018     | 2019-2018 |
|                                   |              |          |        |         |          |          |           |
| Current and other assets          | \$ 482.1     | \$ 449.3 | \$ 6.6 | \$ 5.2  | \$ 488.7 | \$ 454.5 | \$ 34.2   |
| Capital assets                    | 759.8        | 734.9    | 1.6    | 1.8     | 761.4    | 736.7    | 24.7      |
| Total assets                      | 1,241.9      | 1,184.2  | 8.2    | 7.0     | 1,250.1  | 1,191.2  | 58.9      |
| Deferred outflows of resources    | 119.6        | 120.3    | 0.4    | 0.5     | 120.0    | 120.8    | (0.8)     |
| Current and other liabilities     | 86.6         | 96.4     | 0.1    |         | 86.7     | 96.4     | (9.7)     |
| Long-term liabilities outstanding | 889.8        | 768.4    | 1.1    | 0.9     | 890.9    | 769.3    | 121.6     |
| Total liabilities                 | 976.4        | 864.8    | 1.2    | 0.9     | 977.6    | 865.7    | 111.9     |
| Deferred inflows of resources     | 203.3        | 273.5    |        | 0.4     | 203.3    | 273.9    | (70.6)    |
| Net position:                     |              |          |        |         |          |          |           |
| Net investment in capital assets  | 218.7        | 200.4    | 1.6    | 1.8     | 220.3    | 202.2    | 18.1      |
| Restricted                        | 62.9         | 58.7     | -      | -       | 62.9     | 58.7     | 4.2       |
| Unrestricted                      | (99.8)       | (92.9)   | 5.8    | 4.4     | (94.0)   | (88.5)   | (5.5)     |
| Total net position                | \$ 181.8     | \$ 166.2 | \$ 7.4 | \$ 6.2  | \$ 189.2 | \$ 172.4 | \$ 16.8   |

The largest portion of the District's net position (\$220.3 million) reflects its investment in capital assets less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the District's net position (\$62.9 million) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The majority of the restricted balance is for school food services, debt service, and capital projects.

The remaining net position (a deficit of \$94.0 million) is unrestricted. This balance is net of the District's proportionate share of the unfunded obligation of the defined benefit pension plans administered by Utah Retirement Systems.

The key elements of change in the District's net position for the year ended June 30, 2019 are as follows:

- Unrestricted net position decreased by \$5.5 million during the current year. This decrease reflects an increase in salaries and related benefits.
- Restricted net position increased by \$4.2 million during the current year. This increase resulted primarily from an increase in unspent property tax revenues restricted for debt service.
- The District's total revenues increased 5.5% to \$690.3 million. Federal and state aid makes up 43.6% of the District's revenues; property taxes generate 29.6% of the District's revenues.
- The total cost of all programs and services increased by 7.4% to \$673.5 million. Instruction and support services represented 65.1% and 26.8%, respectively, of the District's expenses.

# DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT'S Changes in Net Position Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

(in millions of dollars)

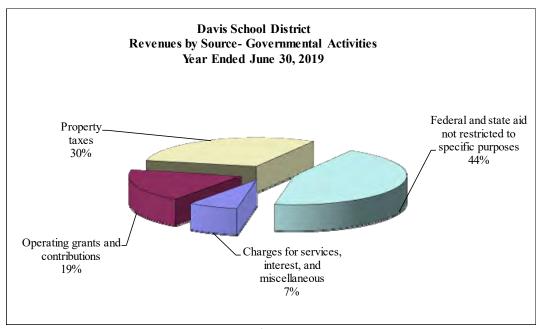
|                                      | Governmental |          | Busine | ss-type |          | Total    |           |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
|                                      | Activities   |          | Activ  | vities  | To       | Change   |           |
|                                      | 2019         | 2018     | 2019   | 2018    | 2019     | 2018     | 2019-2018 |
| Revenues:                            |              |          |        |         |          |          |           |
| Program revenues:                    |              |          |        |         |          |          |           |
| Charges for services                 | \$ 16.9      | \$ 15.0  | \$ 9.7 | \$ 7.6  | \$ 26.6  | \$ 22.6  | \$ 4.0    |
| Operating grants and contributions   | 125.0        | 128.9    | 1.0    | 1.0     | 126.0    | 129.9    | (3.9)     |
| General revenues:                    |              |          |        |         |          |          |           |
| Property taxes                       | 204.6        | 187.7    | -      | -       | 204.6    | 187.7    | 16.9      |
| Federal and state aid not restricted |              |          |        | -       |          |          |           |
| to specific purposes                 | 301.2        | 287.4    | -      | -       | 301.2    | 287.4    | 13.8      |
| Interest                             | 6.8          | 4.0      | 0.1    | 0.1     | 6.9      | 4.1      | 2.8       |
| Miscellaneous                        | 25.0         | 22.7     | -      | -       | 25.0     | 22.7     | 2.3       |
| Total revenues                       | 679.5        | 645.7    | 10.8   | 8.7     | 690.3    | 654.4    | 35.9      |
| Expenses:                            |              |          |        |         |          |          |           |
| Instruction                          | 438.6        | 407.2    | -      | -       | 438.6    | 407.2    | 31.4      |
| Support services:                    |              |          |        |         |          |          |           |
| Student                              | 20.1         | 17.6     | -      | -       | 20.1     | 17.6     | 2.5       |
| Instructional staff                  | 23.9         | 21.8     | -      | -       | 23.9     | 21.8     | 2.1       |
| District administration              | 3.2          | 2.9      | -      | -       | 3.2      | 2.9      | 0.3       |
| School administration                | 43.1         | 37.9     | -      | -       | 43.1     | 37.9     | 5.2       |
| Business administration              | 18.8         | 17.6     | -      | -       | 18.8     | 17.6     | 1.2       |
| Operation and maintenance            |              |          |        |         |          |          |           |
| of facilities                        | 56.4         | 52.5     | -      | -       | 56.4     | 52.5     | 3.9       |
| Student transportation               | 14.5         | 18.0     | -      | -       | 14.5     | 18.0     | (3.5)     |
| School food service                  | 26.1         | 25.2     |        | -       | 26.1     | 25.2     | 0.9       |
| Interest on long-term liabilities    | 19.2         | 17.5     |        | -       | 19.2     | 17.5     | 1.7       |
| Pioneer Adult Rehab Center           |              |          | 9.6    | 9.0     | 9.6      | 9.0      | 0.6       |
| Total expenses                       | 663.9        | 618.2    | 9.6    | 9.0     | 673.5    | 627.2    | 46.3      |
| Changes in net position              | 15.6         | 27.5     | 1.2    | (0.3)   | 16.8     | 27.2     | (10.4)    |
| Net position, beginning              | 166.2        | 138.7    | 6.2    | 6.5     | 172.4    | 145.2    | 27.2      |
| Net position, ending                 | \$ 181.8     | \$ 166.2 | \$ 7.4 | \$ 6.2  | \$ 189.2 | \$ 172.4 | \$ 16.8   |

The narrative that follows considers the operations of governmental and business-type activities separately.

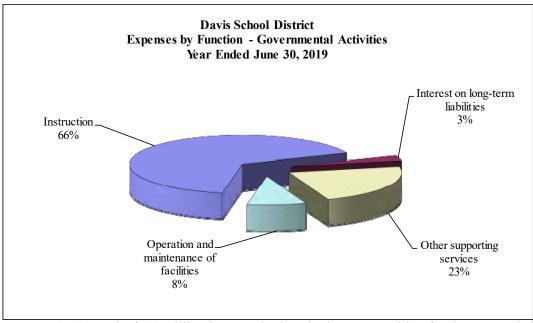
**Governmental activities.** The key elements of the increase in the District's net position for the year ended June 30, 2019 are as follows:

- Revenues increased \$33.8 million or 5.2% and continue to be primarily from federal and state aid and property taxes.
- Federal and state aid not restricted to specific purposes increased by 4.8% or \$13.8 million. Total federal aid decreased 4.0% to \$43.1 million primarily due to spending levels. State aid is based primarily on weighted pupil units (WPUs) and other appropriations. If a student is in membership a full 180 days, the state awards the District one WPU. The state guarantees that if local taxes do not provide money equal to the amount generated by the WPU the state will make up the difference with state funding. The value of the WPU increased 2.5% from \$3,311 (2018) to \$3,395 (2019).

• Tax revenues increased to \$204.6 million or by 9.0%. This increase was a result of the combination of an increase in the taxable value of property and an increase in the overall tax rate.



• Expenses for governmental activities increased \$45.7 million or by 7.4%. This increase was primarily the result of increased personnel expenditures for instruction.



**Business-type activities.** The \$1.2 million increase in the District's net position for the year ended June 30, 2019 was a result of the operations of the Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center.

• Overall revenues increased \$2.1 million and expenses increased \$0.6 million due to increased contract agreements.

#### Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the District's *governmental funds* is to provide information on nearterm inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$188.5 million, \$25.8 million more than the previous year. The *General Fund* and the *Debt Service Fund* had a \$10.0 million increase and a \$9.7 million increase in fund balance, respectively. In addition, the following changes in revenues and expenditures should be noted:

- Revenues for the *General Fund* totaled \$531.7 million, an increase of 3.9%, during the current fiscal year. This increase is primarily due to increased revenues from the State of Utah. State revenues were up 3.4% from the prior year in the *General Fund* due to increases in state appropriations for enrollment growth. Revenues for debt service and capital projects were up 19.2% and 3.2%, respectively. The increase in debt service was a result of an increase in the taxable value of property and an increase in the tax levy to accommodate November 2019 principal payments. The increase in capital projects revenue was also a result of an increase in the taxable value of property.
- Expenditures for *General Fund* totaled \$521.6 million, an increase of 4.1% during the current fiscal year. Instruction represents 67.6% of *General Fund* expenditures. Capital project expenditures decreased 41.9% due to the completion of a new high school in West Farmington and major remodels of Viewmont and Woods Cross high schools in the prior year.
- General Fund salaries totaled \$311.9 million while the associated employee benefits of retirement, social security, and insurance (health and accident, industrial, and unemployment) added \$148.6 million to arrive at 88.3% of total General Fund expenditures.

Governmental funds report the differences between their assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources as fund balance, which is divided into nonspendable, restricted, and unrestricted portions. Nonspendable fund balance represents items such as inventories which are not resources that can be readily converted to cash. Restricted fund balance includes net fund resources of the District that are subject to external constraints due to state or federal laws, or externally imposed conditions by grantors or creditors. The unrestricted fund balance is, in turn, subdivided between committed, assigned, and unassigned portions. Committed balances reflect the District's self-imposed limitation on the use of otherwise available expendable financial resources in governmental funds. Assigned balances in the *General Fund* and in other governmental funds are those that do not meet the requirements of restricted or committed but are intended to be used for specific purposes. Unassigned balances in the *General Fund* are all other available net fund resources. At June 30, 2019, the District's combined governmental fund balance is \$188.5 million (\$7.3 million in nonspendable, \$90.9 million in restricted, \$45.0 million in committed, \$18.0 million in assigned, and \$27.1 million in unassigned fund balances).

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

During the year, the Board revised the District's budget. Budget amendments were to reflect changes in programs and related funding. The difference between the original budget and the final amended budget was an increase of \$2.0 million or 0.4% in total *General Fund* expenditures.

During the year, final budgeted revenues were more than original budgetary estimates by \$2.0 million or 0.4%. The increase primarily reflects higher equalization funding and higher than anticipated interest revenue growth.

In addition to these adjustments, the District maintained cost cutting measures to hold expenditures below the amended budget in order to build reserves for unanticipated future costs. Consequently, actual expenditures were \$5.0 million below final budgeted amounts. Additionally, revenues were \$5.0 million above final budgeted amounts primarily due to State funding allocations.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

Capital Assets. The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the costs incurred in acquiring and improving sites, constructing and remodeling facilities, and procuring equipment necessary for providing educational programs for all students within the District. The District spent \$56.0 million for capital assets. Major projects include the construction of a new high school in Farmington and major remodels of Woods Cross and Viewmont high schools and a new Junior High School in West Layton.

The District continues to experience moderate growth in total students and a shift in student population to the northwest section of the District. The District's 17th junior high school was completed and opened in the fall of 2019. Other major projects include a replacement of West Bountiful Elementary and a major addition to Mountain High School.

Capital assets at June 30, 2019 and 2018 are outlined below:

#### DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT'S Capital Assets June 30, 2019 and 2018

(net of accumulated depreciation in millions of dollars)

|                            | Governmental<br>Activities |       | Business-type<br>Activities |       |    | Total |    |     |    |       | Γotal<br>hange |       |     |         |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|----|-------|----|-----|----|-------|----------------|-------|-----|---------|
|                            |                            | 2019  | 2                           | 2018  | 2  | 019   | 2  | 018 | 2  | 2019  |                | 2018  | 201 | 9-2018  |
| Land                       | \$                         | 56.5  | \$                          | 55.9  | \$ | -     | \$ | -   | \$ | 56.5  | \$             | 55.9  | \$  | 0.6     |
| Construction in progress   |                            | 61.4  |                             | 172.2 |    | -     |    | -   |    | 61.4  |                | 172.2 |     | (110.8) |
| Buildings and improvements |                            | 626.4 |                             | 491.0 |    | 1.5   |    | 1.7 |    | 627.9 |                | 492.7 |     | 135.2   |
| Furniture and equipment    |                            | 4.6   |                             | 4.0   |    | 0.1   |    | 0.1 |    | 4.7   |                | 4.1   |     | 0.6     |
| Transportation equipment   |                            | 10.9  |                             | 11.8  |    | -     |    | -   |    | 10.9  |                | 11.8  |     | (0.9)   |
| Total capital assets       | \$                         | 759.8 | \$                          | 734.9 | \$ | 1.6   | \$ | 1.8 | \$ | 761.4 | \$             | 736.7 | \$  | 24.7    |

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

**Debt Administration.** On November 3, 2015, the registered voters of Davis County passed a bond authorization in the amount of \$298.0 million for general obligation school building bonds for new school construction, land acquisitions, renovation of existing school facilities, and related equipment and improvements. This debt authorization was sought to cope with the demands of student growth over the next five years, with student migration to the northwest portion of the county, and to help maintain the District's investment in its capital assets. The voter authorization passed with 61.6% in favor.

On April 11, 2019 the District issued \$50.0 million of this authorization for Junior High #17 in Layton and to continue the replacement of West Bountiful Elementary. The District will also begin construction on Elementary #62 in Layton.

The general obligation bonded debt of the District is limited by state law to 4.0% of the fair market value of the total taxable property in the District. The legal debt limit at June 30, 2019 is \$1,600.1 million. General obligation debt, net of unamortized premiums, at June 30, 2019 was \$577.9 million, resulting in a legal debt margin of \$1,022.2 million.

#### DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT'S Outstanding Debt June 30, 2019 and 2018

# Net of Accumulated Amortization

#### (' '11' C 1 11 )

(in millions of dollars)

|                              | Governmental activities |       |    |       |           |       |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|----|-------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|
|                              |                         |       |    |       | Т         | otal  |  |  |  |
|                              |                         |       |    |       | Cl        | nange |  |  |  |
|                              |                         | 2019  |    | 2018  | 2019-2018 |       |  |  |  |
| Net general obligation bonds | \$                      | 577.9 | \$ | 561.5 | \$        | 16.4  |  |  |  |

Although it is not unusual for governments to have a 30-year bond payoff schedule, the District maintains an aggressive schedule to retire all of its general obligation bonds by 2039.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 8 to the basic financial statements.

#### **Changing Enrollment within the District**

Student enrollment counts are officially taken on October 1 of each year. Student growth continues to be moderate as reflected in the October 2019 count. The District anticipated growth of approximately 400 students for the 2019-20 school year; however, actual growth was 634 students. Growth continues to be focused in the northwest section of the District. The chart below reflects the counts taken between October 1, 2015 and October 1, 2019 and shows total student growth of 3,758 students over the five-year period, a 5.4% increase.

# DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT'S Student Enrollment Years Ended June 30, 2015 to 2019

|                         | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   | 2019   | Total |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| October 1st enrollment  | 69,879 | 71,021 | 71,908 | 72,263 | 72,897 |       |
| Total enrollment change | 740    | 1,142  | 887    | 355    | 634    | 3,758 |
| Percentage change       | 1.1%   | 1.6%   | 1.2%   | 0.5%   | 0.9%   | 5.4%  |

The District has ongoing planning efforts to analyze and accommodate the issues related to new growth. A bond authorization approved by voters on November 3, 2015 for \$298.0 million will help meet the ongoing needs of the District's 20-year capital plan and to provide continuous cash flows for the necessary capital projects. With bond proceeds, as well as ongoing capital funds from taxes, the District expects to meet the demands of projected student growth over both the short-term (5 years) as well as the long-term (20+ years) planning horizons.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, please contact the Davis School District, Office of the Business Administrator, 45 East State Street (P.O. Box 588), Farmington, UT 84025.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# **Statement of Net Position**

June 30, 2019

|                                       | Governmental Activities |               | siness-type<br>Activities | Total             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Assets:                               |                         |               |                           |                   |
| Cash and investments                  | \$                      | 255,304,080   | \$<br>5,821,485           | \$<br>261,125,565 |
| Receivables:                          |                         |               |                           |                   |
| Property taxes                        |                         | 207,021,040   | -                         | 207,021,040       |
| Other local                           |                         | 386,827       | 625,455                   | 1,012,282         |
| State of Utah                         |                         | 3,862,175     | -                         | 3,862,175         |
| Federal government                    |                         | 8,186,845     | -                         | 8,186,845         |
| Inventories                           |                         | 7,349,021     | 146,313                   | 7,495,334         |
| Capital assets:                       |                         |               |                           |                   |
| Land and construction in progress     |                         | 117,871,117   | -                         | 117,871,117       |
| Other capital assets, net             |                         |               |                           |                   |
| of accumulated depreciation           |                         | 641,935,279   | <br>1,640,167             | <br>643,575,446   |
| Total assets                          |                         | 1,241,916,384 | <br>8,233,420             | <br>1,250,149,804 |
| Deferred outflows of resources:       |                         |               |                           |                   |
| Deferred charge on refunding          |                         | 7,282,935     | -                         | 7,282,935         |
| Related to pensions                   |                         | 112,340,515   | 390,312                   | <br>112,730,827   |
| Total deferred outflows of resources  |                         | 119,623,450   | 390,312                   | 120,013,762       |
| Liabilities:                          |                         |               |                           |                   |
| Accounts payable                      |                         | 32,848,438    | 123,101                   | 32,971,539        |
| Accrued interest                      |                         | 1,354,919     | ,                         | 1,354,919         |
| Accrued salaries and benefits         |                         | 49,523,092    | _                         | 49,523,092        |
| Unearned revenue:                     |                         | - , ,         |                           | - , ,             |
| State of Utah                         |                         | 2,962,186     | -                         | 2,962,186         |
| Noncurrent liabilities:               |                         | , ,           |                           | , ,               |
| Due or payable within one year        |                         | 57,199,398    | 36,377                    | 57,235,775        |
| Due or payable after one year         |                         | 832,557,658   | 1,062,492                 | 833,620,150       |
| Total liabilities                     |                         | 976,445,691   | 1,221,970                 | 977,667,661       |
|                                       |                         |               |                           |                   |
| Deferred inflows of resources:        |                         | 100 510 561   |                           | 100 510 561       |
| Property taxes levied for future year |                         | 198,519,561   | -                         | 198,519,561       |
| Related to pensions                   |                         | 4,736,766     | <br>16,458                | <br>4,753,224     |
| Total deferred inflows of resources   |                         | 203,256,327   | <br>16,458                | <br>203,272,785   |
| Net position:                         |                         |               |                           |                   |
| Net investment in capital assets      |                         | 218,699,880   | 1,640,167                 | 220,340,047       |
| Restricted for:                       |                         |               |                           |                   |
| Debt service                          |                         | 15,480,206    | -                         | 15,480,206        |
| Capital projects                      |                         | 38,650,353    | -                         | 38,650,353        |
| School food services                  |                         | 8,824,842     | -                         | 8,824,842         |
| Unrestricted                          |                         | (99,817,465)  | <br>5,745,137             | <br>(94,072,328)  |
| Total net position                    | \$                      | 181,837,816   | \$<br>7,385,304           | \$<br>189,223,120 |

The notes to basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## **Statement of Activities** Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Supporting services:   Students   20,084,536   -   5,357,621   (14,726,915)   (14,726, 15)   (14,726, 16)   ( |   |                   |               |                      | Net (Expense) R      | Revenue and Chango | es in Net Position |  |  |  |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Primary government:   Governmental activities:   Sayanga   Saya  |   |                   |               |                      | - Primary Covernment |                    |                    |  |  |  |
| Instruction  | Activities/Functions                    | Expenses          |               | Grants and           | Governmental         | Business-type      | ,                  |  |  |  |
| Instruction  | Primary government:                     |                   |               | -                    |                      |                    |                    |  |  |  |
| Supporting services:   20,084,536   -   5,357,621   (14,726,915)   (14,726, 15) | Governmental activities:                |                   |               |                      |                      |                    |                    |  |  |  |
| Students   20,084,536   - 5,357,621   (14,726,915)   (14,726, Instructional staff   23,947,889   - 4,839,110   (19,108,779)   (19,108, T9)   | Instruction                             | \$ 438,381,018    | \$ 7,925,829  | \$ 85,634,307        | \$ (344,820,882)     |                    | \$ (344,820,882)   |  |  |  |
| Instructional staff  | Supporting services:                    |                   |               |                      |                      |                    |                    |  |  |  |
| District administration  | Students                                | 20,084,536        | -             | 5,357,621            | (14,726,915)         |                    | (14,726,915)       |  |  |  |
| School administration  | Instructional staff                     | 23,947,889        | -             | 4,839,110            | (19,108,779)         |                    | (19,108,779)       |  |  |  |
| Central   18,808,697   - 2,052,459   (16,756,238)   (16,756, 208)   (16,756, | District administration                 | 3,396,717         | -             | 120,722              | (3,275,995)          |                    | (3,275,995)        |  |  |  |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities   56,418,687   330,225   1,002,413   (55,086,049)   (55,086, Student transportation   14,527,938   - 8,261,802   (6,266,136)   (6,266, School food service   26,116,859   8,673,759   15,809,906   (1,633,194)   (1,633, Interest on long-term liabilities   19,170,017   (19,170,017)   (19,170, Total governmental activities   663,947,100   16,929,813   125,049,800   (521,967,487)   (521,967, Responses tivities: Property taxes levied for: Property taxes levied for: Basic   42,356,759   - 42,356, September   42,356,759   - 42,356,       | School administration                   | 43,094,742        | -             | 1,971,460            | (41,123,282)         |                    | (41,123,282)       |  |  |  |
| Student transportation   | Central                                 | 18,808,697        | -             | 2,052,459            | (16,756,238)         |                    | (16,756,238)       |  |  |  |
| School food service         26,116,859         8,673,759         15,809,906         (1,633,194)         (1,633,194)           Interest on long-term liabilities         19,170,017         -         -         (19,170,017)         (19,170,017)           Total governmental activities         663,947,100         16,929,813         125,049,800         (521,967,487)         (521,967,87)           Business-type activities:           Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center         9,590,762         9,712,059         946,318         -         \$ 1,067,615         1,067,           Total primary government         \$ 673,537,862         \$ 26,641,872         \$ 125,996,118         (521,967,487)         1,067,615         (520,899,           General revenues:           Property taxes levied for:           Basic         42,356,759         -         42,356,           Voted local         23,723,683         -         23,723,           Board local         45,874,319         -         45,874,           Debt service         65,350,647         -         65,350,           Capital outlay         16,629,549         -         16,629,           Pass-through taxes         10,617,278         -         10,617,           Federal and stat   | Operation and maintenance of facilities | 56,418,687        | 330,225       | 1,002,413            | (55,086,049)         |                    | (55,086,049)       |  |  |  |
| Interest on long-term liabilities  | Student transportation                  | 14,527,938        | -             | 8,261,802            | (6,266,136)          |                    | (6,266,136)        |  |  |  |
| Total governmental activities 663,947,100 16,929,813 125,049,800 (521,967,487) (521,967,487)  Business-type activities:  Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center 9,590,762 9,712,059 946,318 - \$1,067,615 1,067,  Total primary government \$\frac{673,537,862}{673,537,862} \frac{9}{26,641,872} \frac{125,996,118}{125,996,118} (521,967,487) 1,067,615 (520,899,496)    Ceneral revenues:   Property taxes levied for:   Basic 42,356,759 - 42,356,496   | School food service                     | 26,116,859        | 8,673,759     | 15,809,906           | (1,633,194)          |                    | (1,633,194)        |  |  |  |
| Property taxes levied for:   Basic   | Interest on long-term liabilities       | 19,170,017        |               |                      | (19,170,017)         |                    | (19,170,017)       |  |  |  |
| Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center Total primary government    9,590,762   9,712,059   946,318   - \$ 1,067,615   1,067,615     \$673,537,862   \$26,641,872   \$125,996,118   (521,967,487)   1,067,615   (520,899, 120,000)   Ceneral revenues:   Property taxes levied for:   Basic  | Total governmental activities           | 663,947,100       | 16,929,813    | 125,049,800          | (521,967,487)        |                    | (521,967,487)      |  |  |  |
| Total primary government  \$ 673,537,862  \$ 26,641,872  \$ 125,996,118  (521,967,487)  1,067,615  (520,899,    Contact  |   |                   |               |                      |                      |                    |                    |  |  |  |
| General revenues:         Property taxes levied for:       42,356,759       -       42,356,         Basic       42,356,759       -       42,356,         Voted local       23,723,683       -       23,723,         Board local       45,874,319       -       45,874,         Debt service       65,350,647       -       65,350,         Capital outlay       16,629,549       -       16,629,         Pass-through taxes       10,617,278       -       10,617,         Federal and state revenue not restricted to specific purposes       301,156,982       -       301,156,         Earnings on investments       6,845,936       135,131       6,981,         Miscellaneous       25,009,102       -       25,009,         Total general revenues       537,564,255       135,131       537,699,  | Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center     | 9,590,762         | 9,712,059     | 946,318              |                      | \$ 1,067,615       | 1,067,615          |  |  |  |
| Property taxes levied for:  Basic  | Total primary government                | \$ 673,537,862    | \$ 26,641,872 | \$ 125,996,118       | (521,967,487)        | 1,067,615          | (520,899,872)      |  |  |  |
| Property taxes levied for:  Basic  |   | Coneral revenues: |               |                      |                      |                    |                    |  |  |  |
| Basic       42,356,759       -       42,356,         Voted local       23,723,683       -       23,723,         Board local       45,874,319       -       45,874,         Debt service       65,350,647       -       65,350,         Capital outlay       16,629,549       -       16,629,         Pass-through taxes       10,617,278       -       10,617,         Federal and state revenue not restricted to specific purposes       301,156,982       -       301,156,         Earnings on investments       6,845,936       135,131       6,981,         Miscellaneous       25,009,102       -       25,009,         Total general revenues       537,564,255       135,131       537,699,  |   |                   | 1 for         |                      |                      |                    |                    |  |  |  |
| Voted local       23,723,683       -       22,723,         Board local       45,874,319       -       45,874,         Debt service       65,350,647       -       65,350,         Capital outlay       16,629,549       -       16,629,         Pass-through taxes       10,617,278       -       10,617,         Federal and state revenue not restricted to specific purposes       301,156,982       -       301,156,         Earnings on investments       6,845,936       135,131       6,981,         Miscellaneous       25,009,102       -       25,009,         Total general revenues       537,564,255       135,131       537,699,   |   | 1 2               |               |                      | 42,356,759           | _                  | 42,356,759         |  |  |  |
| Board local       45,874,319       -       45,874,         Debt service       65,350,647       -       65,350,         Capital outlay       16,629,549       -       16,629,         Pass-through taxes       10,617,278       -       10,617,         Federal and state revenue not restricted to specific purposes       301,156,982       -       301,156,         Earnings on investments       6,845,936       135,131       6,981,         Miscellaneous       25,009,102       -       25,009,         Total general revenues       537,564,255       135,131       537,699,  |   | Voted local       |               |                      |                      | _                  | 23,723,683         |  |  |  |
| Debt service       65,350,647       -       65,350,         Capital outlay       16,629,549       -       16,629,         Pass-through taxes       10,617,278       -       10,617,         Federal and state revenue not restricted to specific purposes       301,156,982       -       301,156,         Earnings on investments       6,845,936       135,131       6,981,         Miscellaneous       25,009,102       -       25,009,         Total general revenues       537,564,255       135,131       537,699,   |   | Board local       |               |                      |                      | _                  | 45,874,319         |  |  |  |
| Capital outlay       16,629,549       -       16,629,         Pass-through taxes       10,617,278       -       10,617,         Federal and state revenue not restricted to specific purposes       301,156,982       -       301,156,         Earnings on investments       6,845,936       135,131       6,981,         Miscellaneous       25,009,102       -       25,009,         Total general revenues       537,564,255       135,131       537,699,   |   | Debt service      |               |                      |                      | _                  | 65,350,647         |  |  |  |
| Pass-through taxes       10,617,278       -       10,617,         Federal and state revenue not restricted to specific purposes       301,156,982       -       301,156,         Earnings on investments       6,845,936       135,131       6,981,         Miscellaneous       25,009,102       -       25,009,         Total general revenues       537,564,255       135,131       537,699,   |   |                   |               |                      |                      | _                  | 16,629,549         |  |  |  |
| Federal and state revenue not restricted to specific purposes         301,156,982         -         301,156,           Earnings on investments         6,845,936         135,131         6,981,           Miscellaneous         25,009,102         -         25,009,           Total general revenues         537,564,255         135,131         537,699,   |   | 1 -               |               |                      |                      | _                  | 10,617,278         |  |  |  |
| Earnings on investments         6,845,936         135,131         6,981,           Miscellaneous         25,009,102         -         25,009,           Total general revenues         537,564,255         135,131         537,699,  |   |                   |               | to specific nurnoses | .,,                  | _                  | 301,156,982        |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous         25,009,102         -         25,009,           Total general revenues         537,564,255         135,131         537,699,   |   |                   |               | to specific purposes |                      | 135 131            | 6,981,067          |  |  |  |
| Total general revenues 537,564,255 135,131 537,699,  |   |                   |               |                      |                      | -                  | 25,009,102         |  |  |  |
|  |   | Total general re  | venues        |                      |                      | 135,131            | 537,699,386        |  |  |  |
|  |   |                   |               |                      | 15 596 768           | 1 202 746          | 16,799,514         |  |  |  |
|  |   |                   |               |                      |                      |                    | 172,423,606        |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>   |   |                   |               |                      |                      |                    |                    |  |  |  |

#### Balance Sheet Governmental Funds

June 30, 2019

|   |    |             | Major Funds  Debt Capital |            |    |                     |    | Other                | Total |                      |
|---|----|-------------|---------------------------|------------|----|---------------------|----|----------------------|-------|----------------------|
|   |    | General     |                           | Service    |    | Capitai<br>Projects | G  | overnmental<br>Funds | G     | overnmental<br>Funds |
| Assets:   | -  |             |                           |            |    | <b>y</b>            |    |                      |       |                      |
| Cash and investments Receivables:                                   | \$ | 115,863,362 | \$                        | 14,021,692 | \$ | 83,212,109          | \$ | 19,538,275           | \$    | 232,635,438          |
| Property taxes  |    | 114,161,853 |                           | 64,736,493 |    | 15,565,357          |    | 12,557,337           |       | 207,021,040          |
| Other local   |    | 360,233     |                           | -          |    | -                   |    | 26,594               |       | 386,827              |
| State of Utah   |    | 2,614,512   |                           | -          |    | -                   |    | 1,247,663            |       | 3,862,175            |
| Federal government  |    | 8,064,115   |                           | -          |    | -                   |    | 122,730              |       | 8,186,845            |
| Inventories   |    | 5,538,597   |                           | -          |    |                     |    | 1,810,424            |       | 7,349,021            |
| Total assets  | \$ | 246,602,672 | \$                        | 78,758,185 | \$ | 98,777,466          | \$ | 35,303,023           | \$    | 459,441,346          |
| Liabilities:  |    |             |                           |            |    |                     |    |                      |       |                      |
| Accounts payable  | \$ | 1,408,471   | \$                        | -          | \$ | 15,762,407          | \$ | 244,280              | \$    | 17,415,158           |
| Accrued salaries and benefits                                       |    | 49,523,092  |                           | -          |    | -                   |    | -                    |       | 49,523,092           |
| Unearned revenue:   |    | ,           |                           |            |    |                     |    |                      |       | .,,,,,,,,,           |
| State of Utah   |    | 2,962,186   |                           | -          |    | -                   |    | -                    |       | 2,962,186            |
| Total liabilities   |    | 53,893,749  |                           | -          |    | 15,762,407          |    | 244,280              |       | 69,900,436           |
|   |    |             |                           |            |    |                     |    |                      |       |                      |
| Deferred inflows of resources:                                      |    | 1 401 505   |                           | 016 000    |    | 200 201             |    | 144 411              |       | 2 571 205            |
| Unavailable property tax revenue                                    |    | 1,401,505   |                           | 816,988    |    | 208,301             |    | 144,411              |       | 2,571,205            |
| Property taxes levied for future year                               |    | 109,335,539 |                           | 61,923,060 |    | 14,848,036          |    | 12,412,926           |       | 198,519,561          |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                 |    | 110,737,044 |                           | 62,740,048 |    | 15,056,337          |    | 12,557,337           |       | 201,090,766          |
| Fund balances:  |    |             |                           |            |    |                     |    |                      |       |                      |
| Nonspendable:   |    |             |                           |            |    |                     |    |                      |       |                      |
| Inventories   |    | 5,538,597   |                           | -          |    | -                   |    | 1,810,424            |       | 7,349,021            |
| Restricted for:   |    |             |                           |            |    |                     |    |                      |       |                      |
| Debt service  |    | -           |                           | 16,018,137 |    | -                   |    | -                    |       | 16,018,137           |
| Capital projects  |    | -           |                           | -          |    | 67,958,722          |    | -                    |       | 67,958,722           |
| School food services  |    | -           |                           | -          |    | -                   |    | 7,014,418            |       | 7,014,418            |
| Committed to:   |    |             |                           |            |    |                     |    |                      |       |                      |
| Workers compensation  |    | 1,000,000   |                           | -          |    | -                   |    | -                    |       | 1,000,000            |
| Termination benefits  |    | 4,500,000   |                           | -          |    | -                   |    | -                    |       | 4,500,000            |
| Schools   |    | -           |                           | -          |    | -                   |    | 11,497,946           |       | 11,497,946           |
| Economic stabilization  |    | 28,000,000  |                           | -          |    | -                   |    | -                    |       | 28,000,000           |
| Assigned to:  |    |             |                           |            |    |                     |    |                      |       |                      |
| Foundation  |    | -           |                           | -          |    | -                   |    | 2,178,618            |       | 2,178,618            |
| Programs  |    | 6,500,000   |                           | -          |    | -                   |    | -                    |       | 6,500,000            |
| Textbooks   |    | 2,500,000   |                           | -          |    | -                   |    | -                    |       | 2,500,000            |
| Employee compensation   |    | 4,000,000   |                           | -          |    | -                   |    | -                    |       | 4,000,000            |
| Schools   |    | 325,000     |                           | -          |    | -                   |    | -                    |       | 325,000              |
| Medical insurance   |    | 2,500,000   |                           | -          |    | -                   |    | -                    |       | 2,500,000            |
| Unassigned  |    | 27,108,282  |                           |            |    |                     |    |                      |       | 27,108,282           |
| Total fund balances   |    | 81,971,879  |                           | 16,018,137 |    | 67,958,722          |    | 22,501,406           |       | 188,450,144          |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances | \$ | 246,602,672 | \$                        | 78,758,185 | \$ | 98,777,466          | \$ | 35,303,023           | \$    | 459,441,346          |

## Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2019

| Total fund balances for governmental funds   |                            | \$ 188,450,144 |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|
| Total net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position is differ   | ent because:               |                |
| Capital assets used in governmental funds are not financial resources and therefore are not re<br>Those assets consist of:   | eported in the funds.      |                |
| Land   | \$ 56,515,346              |                |
| Construction in progress   | 61,355,771                 |                |
| Buildings and improvements, net of \$382,591,445 accumulated depreciation  | 626,413,493                |                |
| Furniture and equipment, net of \$15,886,203 accumulated depreciation  | 4,610,736                  | 750.007.207    |
| Transportation equipment, net of \$22,106,074 accumulated depreciation   | 10,911,050                 | 759,806,396    |
| Some of the District's property taxes will be collected after year-end, but are not available so   | oon enough to pay for the  |                |
| current period's expenditures, and therefore are reported as deferred inflows of resources in  | the funds.                 | 2,571,205      |
| Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in the governmental funds, but rather is recognized due.   | as an expenditure when     | (1,354,919     |
| An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of self insurance to indiprograms. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in government statement of net position. Internal service fund net position at year-end is: |                            | 7,235,362      |
| Long-term liabilities that pertain to governmental funds, including bonds payable, are not du current period and therefore are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current reported in the statement of net position. Balances at year-end are:   |                            |                |
| Bonds payable  | (552,670,000)              |                |
| Deferred charge on refunding   | 7,282,935                  |                |
| Unamortized premiums   | (25,236,121)               |                |
| Accrued vacation   | (5,740,012)                |                |
| Accrued sick leave   | (3,142,592)                |                |
| Accrued personal leave   | (1,604,541)                |                |
| Early retirement payable   | (10,671,160)               |                |
| Net pension liability Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions   | (290,692,630)              |                |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions  Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions  | 112,340,515<br>(4,736,766) | (774,870,372   |
|  | (4,/30,/00)                |                |
| Total net position - governmental activities   |                            | \$ 181,837,816 |

The notes to basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2019

|                                      |    | Major Governmental Funds |              |            |    |              |              | Other      |    | Total        |  |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----|--------------|--------------|------------|----|--------------|--|
|                                      |    | 3                        | Debt Capital |            |    | Capital      | Governmental |            |    | Governmental |  |
|                                      |    | General                  |              | Service    |    | Projects     |              | Funds      |    | Funds        |  |
| Revenues:                            |    |                          |              |            |    |              |              |            |    |              |  |
| Property taxes                       | \$ | 111,760,812              | \$           | 65,149,429 | \$ | 16,610,695   | \$           | 10,596,384 | \$ | 204,117,320  |  |
| Earnings on investments              |    | 3,895,894                |              | -          |    | 2,439,842    |              | 510,200    |    | 6,845,936    |  |
| Other local                          |    | 11,477,927               |              | -          |    | 961,642      |              | 21,830,771 |    | 34,270,340   |  |
| School lunch sales                   |    | <del>-</del>             |              | -          |    | -            |              | 7,698,899  |    | 7,698,899    |  |
| State of Utah                        |    | 373,443,987              |              | -          |    | 4,936,681    |              | 4,744,415  |    | 383,125,083  |  |
| Federal government                   |    | 31,079,117               |              | 937,091    |    |              |              | 11,065,491 |    | 43,081,699   |  |
| Total revenues                       |    | 531,657,737              |              | 66,086,520 |    | 24,948,860   |              | 56,446,160 |    | 679,139,277  |  |
| Expenditures:                        |    |                          |              |            |    |              |              |            |    |              |  |
| Current:                             |    |                          |              |            |    |              |              |            |    |              |  |
| Instruction                          |    | 352,816,908              |              | -          |    | -            |              | 31,426,267 |    | 384,243,175  |  |
| Supporting services:                 |    |                          |              |            |    |              |              |            |    |              |  |
| Students                             |    | 19,104,242               |              | -          |    | -            |              | -          |    | 19,104,242   |  |
| Instructional staff                  |    | 23,027,859               |              | -          |    | -            |              | -          |    | 23,027,859   |  |
| District administration              |    | 3,067,813                |              | -          |    | -            |              | -          |    | 3,067,813    |  |
| School administration                |    | 40,201,664               |              | -          |    | -            |              | -          |    | 40,201,664   |  |
| Central                              |    | 17,108,743               |              | -          |    | -            |              | -          |    | 17,108,743   |  |
| Operation and maintenance of         |    |                          |              |            |    |              |              |            |    |              |  |
| facilities                           |    | 53,118,262               |              | -          |    | -            |              | -          |    | 53,118,262   |  |
| Student transportation               |    | 13,171,601               |              | -          |    | -            |              | -          |    | 13,171,601   |  |
| School food service                  |    | -                        |              | -          |    | -            |              | 25,808,135 |    | 25,808,135   |  |
| Capital outlay                       |    | -                        |              | -          |    | 72,894,207   |              | -          |    | 72,894,207   |  |
| Debt service:                        |    |                          |              |            |    |              |              |            |    |              |  |
| Bond principal                       |    | -                        |              | 36,755,000 |    | -            |              | -          |    | 36,755,000   |  |
| Bond interest                        |    | -                        |              | 19,635,007 |    | -            |              | -          |    | 19,635,007   |  |
| Bond issuance costs                  |    | -                        |              | -          |    | 224,213      |              | -          |    | 224,213      |  |
| Fees and miscellaneous charges       |    | -                        |              | 8,300      |    |              |              |            |    | 8,300        |  |
| Total expenditures                   |    | 521,617,092              |              | 56,398,307 |    | 73,118,420   |              | 57,234,402 |    | 708,368,221  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues      |    |                          |              |            |    |              |              |            |    |              |  |
| over (under) expenditures            |    | 10,040,645               |              | 9,688,213  |    | (48,169,560) |              | (788,242)  |    | (29,228,944) |  |
| Other financing sources (uses):      |    |                          |              |            |    |              |              |            |    |              |  |
| General obligation bonds issued      |    | -                        |              |            |    | 50,000,000   |              | -          |    | 50,000,000   |  |
| General obligation bonds premium     |    | -                        |              |            |    | 4,989,627    |              | -          |    | 4,989,627    |  |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets |    | -                        |              | -          |    | 1,323        |              |            |    | 1,323        |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |    |                          |              |            |    | 54,990,950   |              |            |    | 54,990,950   |  |
| Net change in fund balances          |    | 10,040,645               |              | 9,688,213  |    | 6,821,390    |              | (788,242)  |    | 25,762,006   |  |
| Fund balances - beginning            |    | 71,931,234               |              | 6,329,924  |    | 61,137,332   |              | 23,289,648 |    | 162,688,138  |  |
| Fund balances - ending               | \$ | 81,971,879               | \$           | 16,018,137 | \$ | 67,958,722   | \$           | 22,501,406 | \$ | 188,450,144  |  |

The notes to basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Y ear Ended June 30, 2019  |   |                  |
|--|---|------------------|
| Net change in fund balances-total governmental funds   |   | \$<br>25,762,006 |
| mounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:  |   |                  |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activindividual cost of more than \$5,000 and buildings and improvements with an initial, individual capitalized and the cost is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.  | l cost of more than \$100,000 are   |                  |
| Capital outlays  | \$ 55,985,528   |                  |
| Gain on sale of capital assets   | (30,324)  |                  |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets   | (1,323)   |                  |
| Depreciation expense   | (31,067,455)  | 24,886,426       |
| expenditure. In the statement of net position, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabili statement of activities and repayment of principal reduces the liability. Also, governmental fur premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the s is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when it is due. In the statement of a expense is recognized as it accrues, regardless of when it is due. The net effect of these different obligation bonds and related items is as follows: | nds report the effect of tatement of activities. Interest activities, however, interest |                  |
| General obligation bond proceeds   | (50,000,000)  |                  |
| Bond premium   | (4,989,627)   |                  |
| Amortization of deferred amounts on refunding  | (1,256,429)   |                  |
| Amortization of bond premium   | 1,807,317   |                  |
| Repayment of bond principal  | 36,755,000  |                  |
| Interest expense - general obligation bonds  | (77,598)  | (17,761,337      |
| Property tax revenue is recognized when levied (claim to resources established) rather than wh available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures is reported as deferred inflor   | *   | 434,915          |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses - compensated absences (vacation and termination benefits (early retirement) - are measured by the amounts earned during the year. however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used actually paid). During the year, benefit obligations changed by the following amounts:  | In the governmental funds,  |                  |
| Accrued vacation   | (172,569)   |                  |
| Accrued sick and personal leave  | (173,445)   |                  |
| Early retirement payable   | (1,030,363)   |                  |
| Pension expense  | (14,326,659)  | (15,703,036      |
| An internal service fund is used by the District to charge the costs of health and dental insurance  | ce to individual funds. The   |                  |
| assets and liabilities of this internal service fund are included with governmental activities is the  | ne statement of net position.   |                  |
| The change in net position of this internal service fund is:   |   | <br>(2,022,206   |

The notes to basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Change in net position of governmental activities

\$ 15,596,768

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual General Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2019

|   | Budgeted |             | Amounts |             | Actual |             | V  | ariance with |
|---|----------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------|-------------|----|--------------|
|   |          | Original    |         | Final       |        | Amounts     | F  | Final Budget |
| Revenues:                               |          |             |         |             |        |             |    |              |
| Property taxes                          | \$       | 102,137,600 | \$      | 111,558,853 | \$     | 111,760,812 | \$ | 201,959      |
| Earnings on investments                 |          | 2,419,500   |         | 2,800,000   |        | 3,895,894   |    | 1,095,894    |
| Other local                             |          | 9,211,500   |         | 9,527,256   |        | 11,477,927  |    | 1,950,671    |
| State of Utah                           |          | 380,345,000 |         | 371,532,391 |        | 373,443,987 |    | 1,911,596    |
| Federal government                      |          | 30,503,900  |         | 31,221,800  |        | 31,079,117  |    | (142,683)    |
| Total revenues                          |          | 524,617,500 | _       | 526,640,300 |        | 531,657,737 |    | 5,017,437    |
| Expenditures:                           |          |             |         |             |        |             |    |              |
| Current:                                |          |             |         |             |        |             |    |              |
| Instruction                             |          | 357,253,200 |         | 359,284,200 |        | 352,816,908 |    | 6,467,292    |
| Supporting services:                    |          |             |         |             |        |             |    |              |
| Students                                |          | 18,992,500  |         | 19,018,200  |        | 19,104,242  |    | (86,042)     |
| Instructional staff                     |          | 23,451,900  |         | 23,007,800  |        | 23,027,859  |    | (20,059)     |
| District administration                 |          | 2,880,000   |         | 3,000,900   |        | 3,067,813   |    | (66,913)     |
| School administration                   |          | 41,011,600  |         | 40,129,700  |        | 40,201,664  |    | (71,964)     |
| Central                                 |          | 17,667,900  |         | 17,398,100  |        | 17,108,743  |    | 289,357      |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities |          | 49,219,300  |         | 51,475,300  |        | 53,118,262  |    | (1,642,962)  |
| Student transportation                  |          | 14,141,100  |         | 13,326,100  |        | 13,171,601  |    | 154,499      |
| Total expenditures                      |          | 524,617,500 |         | 526,640,300 |        | 521,617,092 |    | 5,023,208    |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures /  |          |             |         |             |        |             |    |              |
| net change in fund balances             |          | -           |         | -           |        | 10,040,645  |    | 10,040,645   |
| Fund balances - beginning               |          | 71,931,234  |         | 71,931,234  |        | 71,931,234  |    |              |
| Fund balances - ending                  | \$       | 71,931,234  | \$      | 71,931,234  | \$     | 81,971,879  | \$ | 10,040,645   |
|   |          |             |         |             |        |             |    |              |

The notes to basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## Statements of Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds

June 30, 2019

|                                       | Enterprise Fund Pioneer Adult Rehab Center | Governmental Activities- Internal Service Fund Self Insurance |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Assets:                               |  |   |
| Current assets:  Cash and investments | \$ 5,821,485                               | \$ 22,668,642   |
| Receivables - other local             | 625,455                                    | \$ 22,000,0 <del>4</del> 2                                    |
| Inventories of supplies               | 146,313                                    | -   |
| Total current assets                  | 6,593,253                                  | 22,668,642  |
| Noncurrent assets:                    |  |   |
| Capital assets:                       |  |   |
| Buildings and improvements            | 3,660,322                                  | -   |
| Equipment                             | 753,789                                    | -   |
| Accumulated depreciation              | (2,773,944)                                |   |
| Net capital assets                    | 1,640,167                                  |   |
| Total assets                          | 8,233,420                                  | 22,668,642  |
| Deferred outflows of resources:       |  |   |
| Related to pensions                   | 390,312                                    | -   |
| Liabilities:                          |  |   |
| Current liabilities:                  |  |   |
| Accounts payable                      | 123,101                                    | 15,433,280  |
| Compensation liability                | 36,377                                     |   |
| Total current liabilities             | 159,478                                    | 15,433,280  |
| Noncurrent liabilities:               |  |   |
| Compensation liability                | 52,521                                     | -   |
| Net pension liability                 | 1,009,971                                  |   |
| Total noncurrent liabilities          | 1,062,492                                  |   |
| Total liabilities                     | 1,221,970                                  | 15,433,280  |
| Deferred inflows of resources:        |  |   |
| Related to pensions                   | 16,458                                     | -   |
|                                       |  |   |
| Net position:                         |  |   |
| Net investment in capital assets      | 1,640,167                                  | 7.005.060   |
| Unrestricted                          | 5,745,137                                  | 7,235,362   |
| Total net position                    | \$ 7,385,304                               | \$ 7,235,362  |

The notes to basic financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

## Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2019

|  | Enterprise<br>Fund<br>Pioneer<br>Adult Rehab<br>Center               | Governmental Activities- Internal Service Fund Self Insurance |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Operating revenues: Charges for services Other local   | \$ 9,256,806<br>455,253  | \$ 70,042,481   |  |  |  |
| Total operating revenues   | 9,712,059  | 70,042,481  |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses: Salaries and benefits Depreciation Indirect charges Other Total operating expenses Operating income (loss)                   | 6,352,237<br>133,271<br>275,568<br>2,829,686<br>9,590,762<br>121,297 | 72,064,687<br>72,064,687<br>(2,022,206)                       |  |  |  |
| Nonoperating income (expense): Earnings on investments State of Utah  Total nonoperating income (expense) Income (loss) / change in net position | 135,131<br>946,318<br>1,081,449<br>1,202,746                         | (2,022,206)   |  |  |  |
| Total net position - beginning   | 6,182,558  | 9,257,568   |  |  |  |
| Total net position - ending  | \$ 7,385,304   | \$ 7,235,362  |  |  |  |

## Statements of Fund Cash Flows Proprietary Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2019

|  | <br>Enterprise Fund Pioneer dult Rehab Center            | Governmental Activities- Internal Service Fund Self Insurance |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities:  Receipts from interfund services provided Receipts from customers Payments to suppliers Payments to employees  Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$<br>9,751,718<br>(3,082,622)<br>(6,432,588)<br>236,508 | \$  | 70,042,481<br>-<br>(70,767,442)<br>-<br>(724,961) |  |  |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Receipt of state subsidies  | 946,318  |   | -   |  |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities: Receipt of earnings on investments Net change in cash and cash equivalents   | <br>135,131<br>1,317,957                                 |   | (724,961)   |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning  Cash and cash equivalents - ending (displayed as cash and investments on the statements of fund net position)   | \$<br>4,503,528<br>5,821,485                             | \$  | 23,393,603  |  |  |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:  Operating income (loss)  Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to                           | \$<br>121,297  | \$  | (2,022,206)                                       |  |  |
| net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation expense Pension expense Changes in operating assets and liabilities: Accounts receivable  | 133,271<br>(80,042)<br>39,659                            |   | -<br>-  |  |  |
| Inventories Accounts payable Compensation liability  | <br>(64,551)<br>87,183<br>(309)                          |   | 1,297,245   |  |  |
| Total adjustments  Net cash provided (used) by operating activities  | \$<br>236,508  | \$  | 1,297,245<br>(724,961)                            |  |  |
| Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities   | none   |   | none  |  |  |

#### DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Basic Financial Statements

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of Davis School District (the District) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to local government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant accounting policies of the District are described below.

#### Reporting Entity

The Board of Education, comprised of seven elected individuals, is the primary governing authority for the District. As required by GAAP, these financial statements present the District and its blended component unit, Davis School District Foundation (the Foundation) for which the District is considered to be financially accountable. The Foundation exclusively services the District. The District makes all personnel decisions for the Foundation and pays for all operating costs of the Foundation. A blended component unit, although a legally separate entity, is in substance part of the District's operations.

#### Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (the statement of net position and the statement of changes in net position) display information about the primary government (the District) and its component unit. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions occur only when the elimination of such activity would distort the expenses and revenues reported by function. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Depreciation expense for capital assets that can specifically be identified with a function are included in its direct expenses. Depreciation expense for "shared" capital assets (for example, a school building is used primarily for instruction, school administration, and operation and maintenance of facilities) are ratably included in the direct expenses of the appropriate functions. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been reversed for the statement of activities. Interest on general long-term liabilities is considered an indirect expense and is reported in the statement of activities as a separate line. Program revenues include 1) fees and charges paid by students and other recipients of goods or services offered by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including property taxes, are presented as general revenues.

The *fund financial statements* provide information about the District's funds. Separate statements for each fund category (governmental and proprietary) are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. The remaining governmental funds are reported as nonmajor funds.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities. Operating expenses result from transactions directly associated with the fund's principal services.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

- The General Fund is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- The *Debt Service Fund* accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on general obligation school building bonds.
- The *Capital Projects Fund* accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for the acquisition and improvement of sites, construction and remodel of facilities, and procurement of equipment necessary for providing educational programs for all students within the District.

The District reports the *Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center Fund* which accounts for revenues and expenses related to fostering independence for people with disabilities as a major enterprise fund.

Additionally, the District reports the *Self Insurance Fund* (an internal service fund) which accounts for employee benefits provided to other funds of the District on a cost-reimbursement basis.

#### Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which taxes are levied. Revenue from grants and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenues reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are collected within thirty days after year-end. Property taxes and interest are considered to be susceptible to accrual. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the District receives cash. Expenditures generally are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, early retirement, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants, and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted resources available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by categorical block grants, and then by general revenues.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

#### **Budgetary Data**

The District operates within the budget requirements for school districts as specified by state law and as interpreted by the Utah State Superintendent of Public Instruction. Budgets are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting for all governmental funds. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end with the exception of those indicated as a fund balance commitment. The following procedures are used in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.

- By June 1 of each year, the District business administrator prepares a proposed annual budget (for the fiscal year beginning July 1) for all applicable funds. The budget is presented to the Board of Education by the superintendent. This budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Also included is a final budget for the current fiscal year ending June 30.
- Copies of the proposed budget are made available for public inspection and review by the District's patrons.
- If the District does not exceed the certified tax rate, a public hearing is held prior to June 30 at which the budget is legally adopted by resolution of the Board after obtaining taxpayer input. If the District exceeds the certified tax rate, the budget is adopted in August when additional data is available to set the rates.
- Once adopted, the budget can be amended by subsequent Board action. The Board upon recommendation of the superintendent can approve reductions in appropriations, but increases in appropriations by fund require a public hearing prior to amending the budget. In accordance with Utah state law, interim adjustments may be made by administrative transfer of money from one appropriation to another within any given fund.
- Certain interim adjustments in estimated revenue and expenditures during the year ended June 30, 2019, have been included in the final budget approved by the Board, as presented in the financial statements.
- Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the fund level.

#### **Deposits and Investments**

The cash balances of substantially all funds are pooled and invested by the District for the purpose of increasing earnings through investment activities and providing efficient management of temporary investments. Investments for the District, as well as for its component unit, are reported at fair value. Changes in the fair value of investments are recorded as investment earnings. Earnings on pooled funds are apportioned and paid or credited to the funds based on the average balance of each participating fund.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The District considers cash and cash equivalents in proprietary funds to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition, including investments in the Utah Public Treasurers' Investment Fund (PTIF).

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

#### Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at year-end are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., current portion of interfund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost or, if donated, at fair value when received, using the moving-average method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. Donated food commodities are reported as revenue when received. Inventories reported in the governmental funds are equally offset by a nonspendable portion of fund balance, indicating that they are not expected to be converted to cash.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, and transportation equipment are reported in the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. The District defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 for land, furniture and equipment, and transportation equipment and \$100,000 for buildings and improvements. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the lives of the assets are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during construction is not capitalized. Buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, and transportation equipment of the District are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets  | Years |
|---|-------|
| Buildings                                     | 40    |
| Building improvements and portable classrooms | 20    |
| Kitchen equipment appliances                  | 15    |
| Maintenance and CTE equipment                 | 15    |
| School buses                                  | 10    |
| Furniture and office equipment                | 10    |
| Heavy trucks                                  | 7     |
| Audio visual equipment                        | 6     |
| Light trucks                                  | 6     |
| Copiers, printers, etc                        | 5     |
| Miscellaneous equipment and accessories       | 5     |
| Passenger cars and vans                       | 5     |
| Computer equipment and software               | 3     |

#### **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue for the District represents amounts received on grants whose purpose restrictions have not been met. Revenue is recognized on restricted grants only when all restrictions on those funds are satisfied.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

#### Compensated Absences

Under terms of association agreements, twelve-month or full-year employees earn vacation and sick leave in amounts varying with tenure and classification. Nine-month full-time employees earn sick leave and personal leave in amounts varying with tenure and classification. In the event of termination or death, an employee is reimbursed for the current value of accumulated vacation days to a maximum of 40 days, and is reimbursed for unused personal leave days at an appropriate substitute rate. Upon retirement, employees are compensated for accumulated sick leave at 21.5% of the current value. All vacation pay, personal leave pay, and an estimated potential amount for sick leave pay, are accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences will be paid by the fund in which the employee worked (typically the General Fund).

#### **Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Utah Retirement Systems (URS) and additions to/deductions from the URS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the URS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension plan investments are reported at fair value.

#### **Long-Term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements and the *Self Insurance Fund*, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported in the applicable statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as refunding costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of unamortized bond premiums or discounts.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as expenditures.

#### **Deferred Outflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

#### **Deferred Inflows of Resources**

In addition to liabilities, the financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

**Notes to Basic Financial Statements** 

Continued

#### Net Position/Fund Balances

The residual of all other elements presented in a statement of net position is *net position* on the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements and the residual of all other elements presented in a balance sheet on the governmental fund financial statements is *fund balance*.

Net position is divided into three components: net investment in capital assets (capital assets net of related debt less unspent bond proceeds), restricted, and unrestricted. Net position is reported as restricted when constraints are placed upon it by external parties or are imposed by constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

The governmental fund financial statements present fund balances based on a hierarchy that shows, from highest to lowest, the level or form of constraints on fund balance resources and the extent to which the District is bound to honor them. The District first determines and reports non-spendable balances, then restricted, then committed, and so forth.

Fund balance classifications are summarized as follows:

Nonspendable – This category includes fund balance amounts that cannot be spent because they are either a) not in spendable form or b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Fund balance amounts related to prepaid items and inventories are classified as nonspendable.

Restricted – This category includes net fund resources that are subject to external constraints that have been placed on the use of the resources either a) imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Restricted fund balance amounts include the unspent tax revenue for specific purposes (debt service and capital projects) and amounts in other governmental funds (school food services).

Committed – This category includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes established by formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. The Board of Education is the highest level of decision making authority for the District that can, by adoption of a resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation. The Board of Education has resolved to commit fund balance amount in the governmental funds for the following purposes:

- Workers compensation claims.
- Employee benefit obligations for unpaid compensated absences including vacation, sick, and personal leave.
- Amounts held in other governmental fund resources for schools.
- As defined in Utah law as an "undistributed reserve," the District maintains up to five percent of *General Fund* budgeted expenditures for economic stabilization. Potential state budget cuts, disasters, immediate capital needs, and other significant events are circumstances or conditions that signal the need for stabilization. Additionally, the commitment is necessary to maintain liquidity (i.e., reducing any disparity between when financial resources are available to make payments and the maturity of related liabilities). Also defined by state law, the commitment is

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

not to be used "in the negotiation or settlement of contract salaries for school district employees" and the use of this reserve requires a written resolution adopted by a majority vote of the Board of Education filed with the Utah State Board of Education and the Office of the Utah State Auditor.

Assigned – This category includes amounts to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board has authorized the business administrator to assign fund balances. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment. The District has assigned *General Fund* resources for District programs, schools, and the Foundation, as well as, for future medical insurance costs.

*Unassigned* – Residual balances in the *General Fund* are classified as unassigned.

#### Net Position/Fund Balance Flow Assumption

Sometimes the District will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report in each category of net position and fund balance, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied.

*Net position* – It is the District's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position.

Fund balance – It is the District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

#### 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Deposits and investments are carried at fair value. A reconciliation of cash and investments at June 30, 2019, as shown on the financial statements is as follows:

| Carrying amount of deposits   | \$<br>21,312,923                             |
|---|--|
| Carrying amount of investments  | <br>239,812,464                              |
| Total cash and investments  | \$<br>261,125,565                            |
| Governmental funds cash and investments Enterprise fund cash and investments Internal service fund cash and investments | \$<br>232,635,438<br>5,821,485<br>22,668,642 |
| Total cash and investments  | \$<br>261,125,565                            |

The District complies with the State Money Management Act (*Utah Code* Title 51, Chapter 7) (the Act) and related Rules of the Money Management Council (the Council) in handling our depository and investing transactions. District funds are deposited in qualified depositories as defined by the Act. The Act also authorizes the District to invest in the Utah Public Treasurers' Investment Fund (PTIF), certificates of deposit, U.S. Treasury obligations, U.S. agency issues, first-tier commercial paper, banker's acceptances,

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

repurchase agreements, corporate bonds, money market mutual funds, and obligations of governmental entities within the State of Utah.

The Act and Council rules govern the financial reporting requirements of qualified depositories in which public funds may be deposited and prescribe the conditions under which the designation of a depository shall remain in effect. The District considers the rules of the Council to be necessary and enough for adequate protection of our uninsured bank deposits.

Rules of the Council allow the Davis School District Foundation to invest private grants, contributions, and endowments in any deposit or investment authorized by the Act and certain investment funds, equity securities, fixed-income securities, and investment strategies with institutions that meet certain restrictions.

#### **Deposits**

At June 30, 2019, the District and the Foundation have the following deposits with financial institutions:

|   | Carrying<br>Amount |            | Bank<br>Balance |            | Amount<br>Insured |
|---|--------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|
| Davis School District Davis School District Foundation, a | \$                 | 19,146,484 | \$              | 23,026,023 | \$<br>250,000     |
| component unit of the District                            |                    | 2,166,439  |                 | 2,166,439  |                   |
| Total deposits  | \$                 | 21,312,923 | \$              | 25,192,462 | \$<br>250,000     |

Custodial Credit Risk – Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, a government's deposits may not be returned to it. The District does not have a formal deposit policy for custodial credit risk. At June 30, 2019, the uninsured amount of the District's and Foundation's pooled bank deposits was uncollateralized.

#### **Investments**

The District's investments are with the PTIF, government agencies, and in corporate bonds. The Foundation invests private funds through a broker.

The District invests with the PTIF. The PTIF is an external local government investment pool managed by the Utah State Treasurer. The PTIF is authorized and makes investments in accordance with the Act. The Council provides regulatory oversight for the PTIF. Participant accounts with the PTIF are not insured or otherwise guaranteed by the state. Participants in the PTIF share proportionally in the income, costs, gains, and losses from investment activities. The degree of risk of the PTIF depends upon the underlying portfolio, which consists of debt securities held by the state or in the state's name by the state's custodial banks, including investment-grade corporate bonds and notes, 94.0%; money market mutual funds, 3.4%; first-tier commercial paper, 2.5%; and certificates of deposit, 0.1%. The portfolio has a weighted average maturity of 48 days. The majority of the PTIF's corporate bonds and notes are variable-rate securities, which reset every three months to the prevailing market interest rates. The PTIF is not rated. The PTIF has no debt securities with more than 5% of its total investments in a single issuer. The reported value of the pool is the same as the fair value of the pool shares.

At June 30, 2019, the District has \$229,082,304 invested in the Utah Public Treasurers' Investment Fund; the PTIF is not rated. The District has \$6,585,164 invested in government agencies rated AA+ and Aaa or higher by Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investors Service, Inc., respectively. The District also has \$4,131,384 invested in corporate bonds rated BBB+ and Baa1 or higher by Standard & Poor's and Moody's

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

Investors Service, Inc., respectively. The Davis School District Foundation has \$14,592 invested in mutual funds that are unrated.

The District and the Foundation have the following investments summarized by investment type and maturities:

|                                     |                | urities (in Years) |              |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| T                                   | Fair           | Less               | 1.5          |
| Investment Type                     | Value          | Than 1             | 1-5          |
| Davis School District:              |                |                    |              |
| Utah Public Treasurers'             |                |                    |              |
| Investment Fund (PTIF)              | \$ 229,082,304 | \$ 229,082,304     | \$ -         |
| Government agencies                 | 6,584,184      | 1,945,586          | 4,638,598    |
| Corporate bonds                     | 4,131,384      | 1,708,174          | 2,423,210    |
| Total District                      | 239,797,872    | 232,736,064        | 7,061,808    |
| Davis School District Foundation, a |                |                    |              |
| component unit of the District      |                |                    |              |
| Mutual funds investing in:          | 14.500         | 14.502             |              |
| International stock                 | 14,592         | 14,592             |              |
| Total Foundation                    | 14,592         | 14,592             |              |
| Total investments                   | \$ 239,812,464 | \$ 232,750,656     | \$ 7,061,808 |

Interest Rate Risk – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The District manages its exposure to interest rate risk by complying with the Act, which requires that the remaining term to maturity of investments to not exceed the period of availability of the funds invested. Except for endowments, the Act further limits the remaining term to maturity on all investments in commercial paper and bankers' acceptances to 270 days or less and fixed-income securities to 365 days or less. In addition, variable-rate securities may not have a remaining term to final maturity exceeding two years. The Foundation can invest private funds in fixed-income securities with a dollar-weighted average maturity not to exceed ten years. The District has no investment policy that would further limit its interest rate risk.

Credit Risk – Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The District's policy for reducing its exposure to credit risk is to comply with the Act and related rules. The Act and related rules limit investments in commercial paper to a first tier rating and investments in fixed-income and variable-rate securities to a rating of A or higher as rated by Moody's Investors Service or by Standard & Poor's. The District has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

Concentration of Credit Risk – Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The District's policy for managing this risk is to comply with the Act and related rules. The Act limits investments in commercial paper and or corporate obligations to 5% of the District's total portfolio with a single issuer. The District places no other limits on the amount it may invest in any one issuer. The Foundation can invest private funds in certain equity and fixed-income securities provided no more than 5% of all funds are invested in any one issuer and no more than 25% of all funds are invested in a particular industry. Also, for the Foundation's investments in private funds, no more than 75% may be invested in equity securities and no more than 5% in collateralized mortgage obligations.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

Custodial Credit Risk – Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's policy for managing this risk is to comply with the Act and related rules. The District places no other limit on the amount of investments to be held by counterparties. The Act requires the Foundation's public treasurer to have custody of all securities purchased or held or deposit these securities with a bank or trust company to be held in safekeeping by that custodian. The Foundation's investments held in a brokerage account are covered by Securities Investor Protection Corporation up to \$500,000.

#### 3. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The District has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2019:

- Government agencies securities of \$6,585,164 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).
- Corporate bonds of \$4,131,384 are valued using a matrix pricing model (Level 2 inputs).
- Public Treasurers' Investment Fund position of \$229,082,304 is valued at the District's position in the PTIF multiplied by the published fair value factor (Level 2 inputs).

The Foundation has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2019:

• Mutual funds of \$14,592 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).

#### 4. PROPERTY TAXES

#### District Property Tax Revenue

The property tax revenue of the District is collected and distributed by the Davis County treasurer as an agent of the District. Utah statutes establish the process by which taxes are levied and collected. The county assessor is required to assess real property as of January 1 (the legal lien date) and complete the tax rolls by May 15. By July 21, the county auditor is to mail assessed value and tax notices to property owners. A taxpayer may then petition the County Board of Equalization between August 1 and August 15 for a revision of the assessed value. The county auditor makes approved changes in assessed value by November 1 and on this same date the county auditor is to deliver the completed assessment rolls to the county treasurer. Tax notices are mailed with a due date of November 30.

An annual uniform fee based on the value of motor vehicles is levied in lieu of an ad valorem tax on motor vehicles. This uniform fee was 1.5% of the fair market statewide value of the property, as established by the State Tax Commission. Legislation requires motor vehicles be subject to an "age-based" fee that is due each time a vehicle is registered. The revenues collected in each county from motor vehicle fees is distributed by the county to each taxing entity in which the property is located in the same proportion in which revenue collected from ad valorem real property tax is distributed. The District recognizes motor vehicle fees as property tax revenue when collected.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

As of June 30, 2019, property taxes receivable by the District includes uncollected taxes assessed as of January 1, 2019 or earlier. It is expected that all assessed taxes (including delinquencies plus accrued interest and penalties) will be collected within a five-year period, after which time the county treasurer may force sale of property to collect the delinquent portion.

#### **Incremental Taxes**

In addition to property taxes the District levies for its own purposes, the District levies property taxes for redevelopment agencies (located within the boundaries of the District) in accordance with the Community Development and Renewal Agencies Act (Utah Code 17C-1). These taxes are forwarded directly by the county to the redevelopment agencies as these taxes are collected by the county.

Property tax revenue (or incremental taxes) from increased assessed values within project areas are earmarked to finance urban renewal, economic development, and community development projects managed by the redevelopment agencies for the duration of the projects.

During the year ended June 30, 2019, incremental taxes levied by the District for the redevelopment agencies totaling \$8,716,028 were recorded as revenue with an equivalent amount of expenditure for instruction in the other governmental funds (in the *Pass-Through Taxes Fund*).

Per *Utah Code* 53F-2-703, a portion of the District's board local levy is paid to the statewide charter school levy account. The portion is based on the number of charter school students residing within the District's boundaries. In 2019, the amount collected by the County and paid directly to the State was \$1,880,356; this amount was reported in the District's *Pass-Through Taxes Fund*.

# **DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

### 5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

|  | Beginning         | т.    |            | D      |             |    | Ending       |
|--|-------------------|-------|------------|--------|-------------|----|--------------|
| Governmental Activities:                     | <br>Balance       | In    | creases    | De     | ecreases    |    | Balance      |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:       |                   |       |            |        |             |    |              |
| Land   | \$<br>55,893,547  | \$    | 653,446    | \$     | (31,647)    | \$ | 56,515,346   |
| Construction in progress                     | <br>172,221,786   |       | 2,344,145  |        | 53,210,160) |    | 61,355,771   |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated  | 228,115,333       | 5     | 2,997,591  | (16    | 53,241,807) |    | 117,871,117  |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:           |                   |       |            |        |             |    |              |
| Buildings and improvements                   | 895,911,365       | 16    | 3,210,160  |        | -           | 1, | 059,121,525  |
| Furniture and equipment                      | 20,351,548        |       | 1,788,563  |        | (302,170)   |    | 21,837,941   |
| Transportation equipment                     | 33,013,591        |       | 1,199,374  |        | (1,190,996) |    | 33,021,969   |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated      | 949,276,504       | 16    | 6,198,097  | (      | (1,493,166) | 1, | 113,981,435  |
| Accumulated depreciation for:                |                   |       |            |        |             |    |              |
| Buildings and improvements                   | (404,861,072)     | (2    | 7,846,960) |        | -           | (  | 432,708,032) |
| Furniture and equipment                      | (16,386,621)      | (     | 1,142,754) |        | 302,170     |    | (17,227,205) |
| Transportation equipment                     | <br>(21,224,174)  | (     | 2,077,741) |        | 1,190,996   |    | (22,110,919) |
| Total accumulated depreciation               | (442,471,867)     | (3    | 1,067,455) |        | 1,493,166   | (  | 472,046,156) |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 506,804,637       | 13    | 5,130,642  |        | -           |    | 641,935,279  |
| Governmental activity capital assets, net    | \$<br>734,919,970 | \$ 18 | 8,128,233  | \$ (16 | 53,241,807) | \$ | 759,806,396  |
| Business-type activities:                    |                   |       |            |        |             |    |              |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:           |                   |       |            |        |             |    |              |
| Buildings and improvements                   | \$<br>3,660,322   | \$    | -          | \$     | -           | \$ | 3,660,322    |
| Furniture and equipment                      | 753,789           |       | _          |        |             |    | 753,789      |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated      | 4,414,111         |       | -          |        | -           |    | 4,414,111    |
| Accumulated depreciation for:                |                   |       |            |        |             |    |              |
| Buildings and improvements                   | (2,021,167)       |       | (95,127)   |        | -           |    | (2,116,294)  |
| Furniture and equipment                      | (619,506)         |       | (38,144)   |        | -           |    | (657,650)    |
| Total accumulated depreciation               | (2,640,673)       |       | (133,271)  |        |             |    | (2,773,944)  |
| Business-type activity capital assets, net   | \$<br>1,773,438   | \$    | (133,271)  | \$     |             | \$ | 1,640,167    |

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

For the year ended June 30, 2019, depreciation expense was charged to functions of the District as follows:

| Governmental activities:                            |               |
|---|---------------|
| Instruction   | \$ 24,525,826 |
| Supporting services:                                |               |
| Students  | 269,836       |
| Instructional staff                                 | 99,199        |
| District administration                             | 35,780        |
| School administration                               | 1,368,296     |
| Central   | 1,102,965     |
| Operation and maintenance of facilities             | 2,334,256     |
| Student transportation                              | 1,071,791     |
| School food services                                | 259,506       |
| Total depreciation expense, governmental activities | \$ 31,067,455 |
| Business-type activities:                           |               |
| Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center                 | \$ 133,271    |

The District is obligated at June 30, 2019 under construction commitments as follows:

| Project                            | <br>Project<br>Authorized | <br>Costs to Date | <br>Costs to Complete |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Mountain High Addition             | \$<br>11,896,923          | \$<br>10,396,228  | \$<br>1,500,695       |
| Layton Jr. High #17 2015 Bond      | 44,108,644                | 41,980,701        | 2,127,943             |
| Elementary #63 2015 Bond           | 24,805,482                | 1,549,494         | 23,255,988            |
| W. Bountiful El Re-Build 2015 Bond | 22,626,608                | 7,131,676         | 15,494,932            |
| Elementary #64 2015 Bond           | 157,672                   | 157,672           | -                     |
| Sunset Jr. Remodel 2015 Bond       | <br>140,000               | 140,000           |                       |
|                                    | \$<br>103,735,329         | \$<br>61,355,771  | \$<br>42,379,558      |

General obligation school building bonds will be used to finance the costs to complete these projects (See Note 8).

#### 6. RETIREMENT PLANS

#### Description of Plans

Eligible employees of the District are provided with the following plans through the Utah Retirement Systems (URS) administered by the URS:

Defined Benefit Pension Plans (cost-sharing, multiple-employer plans):

- Public Employees Noncontributory Retirement System (Tier 1 Noncontributory System)
- Public Employees Contributory Retirement System (Tier 1 Contributory System)
- Tier 2 Public Employees Contributory Retirement System (Tier 2 Contributory System)

## DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Continued

Defined Contribution Plans (individual account plans):

- 401(k) Plan (includes the Tier 2 Defined Contribution Plan)
- 457 Plan and other individual plans

District employees qualify for membership in the retirement systems if a) employment, contemplated to continue during a fiscal or calendar year, normally requires an average of 20 or more hours per week and the employee receives benefits normally provided by the District as approved by the Utah State Retirement Board, b) the employee is a classified school employee whose employment normally requires an average of 20 hours or more per week regardless of benefits, c) the employee is a teacher who teaches half-time or more and receives benefits normally provided by the District as approved by the Utah State Retirement Board, or d) the employee is an appointed officer.

The Tier 2 systems became effective July 1, 2011. All eligible employees beginning on or after July 1, 2011, who have no previous service credit with URS, are members of the Tier 2 systems.

The plans are established and governed by the respective sections of Title 49 of the *Utah Code*. The plans are amended statutorily by the Utah State Legislature. Title 49 provides for the administration of the plans under the direction of the Utah State Retirement Board, whose members are appointed by the Governor.

The URS (a component unit of the State of Utah) issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.urs.org.

#### Benefits Provided

The URS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to participants in the plans.

Retirement benefits in the defined benefit pension plans are determined from 1.50% to 2.00% of the employee's highest 3 or 5 years of compensation times the employee's years of service depending on the pension plan; benefits are subject to cost-of-living adjustments up to 2.50% or 4.00%, limited to the actual Consumer Price Index increase for the year. Employees are eligible to retire based on years of service and age.

Defined contribution plans are available as supplemental plans to the basic retirement benefits of the defined benefit pension plans and as a primary retirement plan for some Tier 2 participants. Participants in the defined contribution plans are fully vested in employer and employee contributions at the time the contributions are made, except Tier 2 required contributions and associated earnings are vested during the first four years of employment. If an employee terminates prior to the vesting period, employer contributions and associated earnings for that employee are subject to forfeiture. Forfeitures are used to cover a portion of the plan's administrative expenses paid by participants. Benefits depend on amounts contributed to the plans plus investment earnings. Individual accounts are provided for each employee and are available at termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

#### **Contributions**

As a condition of participation in the plans, employers and/or employees are required to contribute certain percentages of salary and wages as authorized by statute and specified by the Utah State Retirement Board.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

Contributions are actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions (where applicable), is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded actuarial accrued liability.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, District required contribution rates for the plans were as follows:

|                                  | Defin          | ned Benefit Plans R |                      |                              |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------|
|                                  | District       | Amortization        | Paid by District for | District Rates<br>for 401(k) |        |
|                                  | Contribution * | of UAAL **          | Employee             | Plan                         | Totals |
| Tier 1 Noncontributory System    | 12.25%         | 9.94%               | 0.0%                 | 1.50%                        | 23.69% |
| Tier 1 Contributory System       | 5.45%          | 12.25%              | 5.00%                | -                            | 22.70% |
| Tier 2 Contributory System       | 8.93%          | 9.94%               | 0.00%                | 1.15%                        | 20.02% |
| Tier 2 Defined Contribution Plan | 0.08%          | 9.94%               | 0.00%                | 10.00%                       | 20.02% |

<sup>\*</sup> District contribution includes 0.08% of covered-employee payroll of the Tier 2 plans for death beenfits.

Employees can make additional contributions to defined contribution plans subject to limitations.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, District and employee contributions to the plans were as follows:

|                                     | District |               | ]  | Employee     |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------------|----|--------------|
|                                     | Co       | ntributions * | Co | ontributions |
|                                     |          |               |    |              |
| Tier 1 Noncontributory System       | \$       | 44,722,327    | \$ | -            |
| Tier 1 Contributory System          |          | 189,512       |    | 64,242       |
| Tier 2 Contributory System          |          | 12,001,010    |    | -            |
| Tier 2 Defined Benefit Plan         |          | 1,179,379     |    | -            |
| 401(k) Plan                         |          | 5,028,243     |    | 4,035,781    |
| 457 Plan and other individual plans |          | -             |    | 1,083,419    |

<sup>\*</sup> A portion of required contributions in the Tier 2 plans is used to finance the unfunded actuarial accrued liability in the Tier 1 plans.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Required contributions include an additional amount to finance any unfunded actuarial accrued liability in the Tier 1 plans.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

# Pension Assets and Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a net pension liability of \$291,702,601 for the following plans:

|   | <br>Pension<br>Asset | Net Pension Liability |                        |  |  |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Tier 1 Noncontributory System                         | \$<br>-              | \$                    | 285,449,516            |  |  |
| Tier 1 Contributory System Tier 2 Contributory System | -                    |                       | 4,114,389<br>2,138,696 |  |  |
| Total   | \$<br>-              | \$                    | 291,702,601            |  |  |

The net pension liability (asset) was measured as of December 31, 2018, and the total pension liability (asset) used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2018, rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. Our proportion of the net pension liability (asset) is equal to the ratio of our actual contributions compared to the total of all employer contributions during the plan year. The following presents our proportion (percentage) of the collective net pension liability (asset) at December 31, 2018 and the change in our proportion since the prior measurement date for each plan:

|                               | Proportionate Share |            |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|--|
|                               | 2018                | Change     |  |  |
| Tier 1 Noncontributory System | 7.6723075%          | 0.0197941% |  |  |
| Tier 1 Contributory System    | 5.7948812%          | 0.6430918% |  |  |
| Tier 2 Contributory System    | 4.9937037%          | 0.1256635% |  |  |

For the year ended June 30, 2019, we recognized pension expense for the plans as follows:

|                                  | Pension          |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
|                                  | Expense          |
|                                  |                  |
| Defined benefit pension plans:   |                  |
| Tier 1 Noncontributory System    | \$<br>65,435,473 |
| Tier 1 Contributory System       | 1,345,781        |
| Tier 2 Contributory System       | <br>5,528,036    |
| Total                            | \$<br>72,309,290 |
|                                  |                  |
| Defined contribution plans:      |                  |
| Tier 2 Defined Contribution Plan | \$<br>1,179,379  |
| 401(k) Plan                      | <br>5,028,243    |
| Total                            | \$<br>6,207,622  |
|                                  |                  |

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

At June 30, 2019, we reported deferred outflows of resources related to defined benefit pension plans from the following sources:

Deferred Outflows of Resources Related to Pensions Tier 1 Noncontributory Tier 1 Contributory Tier 2 Contributory Total System System System \$ Differences between expected and actual experience \$ 1,520,627 15,010 \$ 1,535,637 29,034,006 29,570,057 Changes of assumptions 536,051 Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments 47,490,886 1,356,507 696,455 49,543,848 Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions 2,841,697 665,470 3,507,167 Contributions subsequent to the measurement date 21,840,829 90,038 6,643,250 28,574,117 Total 102,728,045 1,446,545 8,556,236 112,730,826

At June 30, 2019, we reported deferred inflows of resources related to defined benefit pension plans from the following sources:

| _  | Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions |           |                               |   |                               |         |    |           |
|--|---|-----------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------|----|-----------|
|  | Tier 1<br>Noncontributory<br>System               |           | Tier 1 Contributory<br>System |   | Tier 2 Contributory<br>System |         |    | Total     |
| Differences between expected and actual experience     | \$  | 4,005,178 | \$                            | - | \$                            | 442,022 | \$ | 4,447,200 |
| Changes of assumptions                                 |   | -         |                               | - |                               | 38,424  |    | 38,424    |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District |   |           |                               |   |                               |         |    |           |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions |   | 267,600   |                               | - |                               | -       |    | 267,600   |
| Total  | \$  | 4,272,778 | \$                            |   | \$                            | 480,446 | \$ | 4,753,224 |

The \$28,574,117 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from our contributions subsequent to the measurement date of December 31, 2018 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability (asset) in the year ending June 30, 2020. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to defined benefit pension plans will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending<br>June 30, | No | Tier I<br>ncontributory<br>System | Contributory<br>System | Contributory<br>System | Total            |
|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 2020                    | \$ | 34,691,651                        | \$<br>537,588          | \$<br>242,502          | \$<br>35,471,741 |
| 2021                    |    | 13,440,209                        | 14,736                 | 176,742                | 13,631,687       |
| 2022                    |    | 5,990,819                         | 131,831                | 193,546                | 6,316,196        |
| 2023                    |    | 22,491,759                        | 672,352                | 341,052                | 23,505,163       |
| 2024                    |    | -                                 | -                      | 64,347                 | 64,347           |
| Thereafter              |    | -                                 | -                      | 414,351                | 414,351          |

## DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Continued

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability in the January 1, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases 3.25% to 9.75%, average, including inflation

Investment rate of return

6.95%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on actual experience and mortality tables, considering gender, occupation, and age, as appropriate, with adjustments for future improvement in mortality based on Scale AA, a model developed by the Society of Actuaries.

The actuarial assumptions used in the January 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the five-year period ended December 31, 2016. Assumptions remained unchanged that affect measurement of the total pension liability (asset) since the prior measurement date.

The long-term expected rate of return on defined benefit pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class and is applied consistently to each defined benefit pension plan. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class               | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--|
|                           |                   |  |
| Equity securities         | 40%               | 6.15%                                  |
| Debt securities           | 20%               | 0.40%                                  |
| Real assets               | 15%               | 5.75%                                  |
| Private equity            | 9%                | 9.95%                                  |
| Absolute return           | 16%               | 2.85%                                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 0%                | 0.00%                                  |
| Total                     | 100%              |  |

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability (asset) was 6.95%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from all participating employers will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined and certified by the Utah State Retirement Board. Based on those assumptions, the plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability (asset).

## Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents our proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 6.95%, as well as what our proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.95%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.95%) than the current rate:

|  | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(5.95%) | Discount Rate (6.95%) | <br>1%<br>Increase<br>(7.95%) |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| District's proportionate share of the net pension (asset) liability: |                           |                       |                               |
| Tier 1 Noncontributory System  | \$<br>513,084,404         | \$<br>285,449,516     | \$<br>95,004,511              |
| Tier 1 Contributory System   | 8,622,270                 | 4,114,389             | 267,696                       |
| Tier 2 Contributory System   | 8,568,028                 | 2,138,696             | (2,823,141)                   |
| Total  | \$<br>530,274,702         | \$<br>291,702,601     | \$<br>92,449,066              |

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued URS financial report.

#### Payables to the Pension Plans

At June 30, 2019, the District reported payables of \$13,283,654 for contributions to defined benefit pension plans and defined contribution plans.

#### 7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Self Insurance Fund, an internal service fund, was established to pay self-insurance claims for health and dental coverage provided to qualified District employees. The District carries commercial insurance, which covers claims in excess of \$200,000. The fund collects premiums, established by the District and plan administrator, from other District funds. The District has recorded an estimate of claims incurred but not reported (IBNR) of \$15,433,281 as of June 30, 2019. This liability is based on experience and information provided by the plan administrator. The following table shows a history of accrued claims payable for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018:

|  | <br>2019         | <br>2018         |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Beginning accrued claims payable             | \$<br>14,136,035 | \$<br>12,875,671 |
| Claims (including incurred but not reported) | 72,064,687       | 65,624,250       |
| Payments of claims and administrative costs  | (70,767,442)     | (64,363,886)     |
| Ending accrued claims payable                | \$<br>15,433,280 | \$<br>14,136,035 |

## DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Continued

Unemployment compensation is handled on a cost of benefits reimbursement basis with the state of Utah. The District is self-insured for worker's compensation claims up to \$250,000 per incident which are processed by a third party administrator. During the year ended June 30, 2019, the District paid worker's compensation claims in the amount of \$934,575. A co-insurance policy provides for individual worker's compensation claims in excess of \$250,000. This District has not established a liability for either claims outstanding or for the claims incurred but not reported (IBNR) because management believes the amount would be immaterial to the financial statements.

The District maintains insurance coverage for general, automobile, personal injury, errors and omissions, employee dishonesty, and malpractice liability up to \$10 million per occurrence through policies administered by the Utah State Risk Management Fund (Fund). The District also insures its buildings, including those under construction, and contents against all insurable risks of direct physical loss or damage with the Fund. Property physical damage is insured to replacement value with a \$1,000 deductible; automobile physical damage is insured to actual value with a \$1,000 deductible; other liability is limited to the lesser of \$10 million or the statutory limit. The Fund is a public entity risk pool operated by the State for the benefit of the State and local governments within the State. The District pays annual premiums to the Fund; the Fund obtains independent coverage for insured events, up to \$25 million per location. This is a pooled arrangement where the participants' pay experience rated annual premiums, which are designed to pay claims and build sufficient reserves so that the pool will be able to protect the participating entities with its own capital. The pool reinsures excess losses to preserve the capital base. Insurance coverage by major category of risk has remained relatively constant as compared to the prior fiscal year. Insurance settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage for the past three years.

## DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Basic Financial Statements

Continued

#### 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

|                                  | В    | eginning   |                   |                     | Ending            | Ι  | Oue Within |
|----------------------------------|------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----|------------|
|                                  | I    | Balance    | Additions         | Reductions          | Balance           |    | One Year   |
| Governmental activities:         |      |            |                   |                     |                   |    |            |
| Bonds payable:                   |      |            |                   |                     |                   |    |            |
| General obligation bonds         | \$ 5 | 39,425,000 | \$<br>50,000,000  | \$<br>(36,755,000)  | \$<br>552,670,000 | \$ | 46,895,000 |
| Deferred amounts for issuance    |      |            |                   |                     |                   |    |            |
| premium                          |      | 22,053,811 | <br>4,989,627     | <br>(1,807,317)     | <br>25,236,121    |    |            |
| Total bonds payable, net         | 5    | 61,478,811 | 54,989,627        | (38,562,317)        | 577,906,121       |    | 46,895,000 |
| Accrued vacation                 |      | 5,567,443  | 3,592,704         | (3,420,135)         | 5,740,012         |    | 3,526,146  |
| Accrued sick leave               |      | 3,114,681  | 523,011           | (495,100)           | 3,142,592         |    | 499,537    |
| Accrued personal leave           |      | 1,459,007  | 1,041,200         | (895,666)           | 1,604,541         |    | 985,007    |
| Early retirement payable         |      | 9,640,797  | 6,653,386         | (5,623,023)         | 10,671,160        |    | 5,293,708  |
| Net pension liability            | 1    | 87,105,877 | 161,448,413       | (57,861,660)        | <br>290,692,630   |    | -          |
| Total governmental activity      |      |            |                   |                     |                   |    |            |
| long-term liabilities            | \$ 7 | 68,366,616 | \$<br>228,248,341 | \$<br>(106,857,901) | \$<br>889,757,056 | \$ | 57,199,398 |
| <b>Business-type activities:</b> |      |            |                   |                     |                   |    |            |
| Accrued vacation                 | \$   | 74,720     | \$<br>62,154      | \$<br>(62,186)      | \$<br>74,688      | \$ | 30,562     |
| Accrued sick leave               |      | 12,946     | 8,099             | (7,605)             | 13,440            |    | 5,500      |
| Accrued personal leave           |      | 1,541      | 385               | (1,156)             | 770               |    | 315        |
| Net pension liability            |      | 794,002    | <br>416,982       | (201,013)           | 1,009,971         |    |            |
| Total business-type activity     |      |            |                   |                     |                   |    |            |
| long-term liabilities            | \$   | 883,209    | \$<br>487,620     | \$<br>(271,960)     | \$<br>1,098,869   | \$ | 36,377     |

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

The District issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the construction of new facilities, acquisition of property, renovation and improvement of facilities, and procurement of other equipment. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the District.

The annual requirements to amortize all general obligation bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2019, including interest payments, are listed as follows:

| Year Ending |                   |    |             |       |             |  |
|-------------|-------------------|----|-------------|-------|-------------|--|
| June 30,    | Principal         |    | Interest    | Total |             |  |
|             |                   |    | _           |       | _           |  |
| 2020        | \$<br>46,895,000  | \$ | 20,286,166  | \$    | 67,181,166  |  |
| 2021        | 34,270,000        |    | 18,216,146  |       | 52,486,146  |  |
| 2022        | 36,490,000        |    | 17,238,475  |       | 53,728,475  |  |
| 2023        | 31,585,000        |    | 15,853,106  |       | 47,438,106  |  |
| 2024        | 32,840,000        |    | 14,497,059  |       | 47,337,059  |  |
| 2025-2029   | 178,810,000       |    | 51,706,475  |       | 230,516,475 |  |
| 2030-2034   | 129,450,000       |    | 22,491,344  |       | 151,941,344 |  |
| 2035-2039   | 62,330,000        |    | 4,741,069   |       | 67,071,069  |  |
| Total       | \$<br>552,670,000 | \$ | 165,029,840 | \$    | 717,699,840 |  |

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

General obligation school building bonds payable at June 30, 2019 with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issues:

| Bond Series 2010A - GO Bonds (BABs) original issue of          |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| \$68,500,000 with interest rates ranging from 1.0% to 5.75%    |                   |
| (up to 35% interest rate subsidy)                              | \$<br>52,660,000  |
| Bond Series 2011A - GO Bonds - original issue of \$45,000,000  |                   |
| with interest rates ranging from 4.0% to 4.75%                 | 2,645,000         |
| Bond Series 2012 - GO Bonds - original issue of \$35,000,000   |                   |
| with interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 4.0%                  | 33,035,000        |
| Bond Series 2013A - GO Bond - original issue of \$20,000000    |                   |
| with interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 4.0%                  | 18,940,000        |
| Bond Series 2013B - GO Refunding Bonds - original issue of     |                   |
| \$20,550,000 with interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 4.25%    | 4,420,000         |
| Bond Series 2014 - GO Bonds - original issue of                |                   |
| \$25,000,000 with interest rates ranging from 2.25% to 5.0%    | 25,000,000        |
| Bond Series 2015A - GO Bonds - original issue of               |                   |
| \$40,000,000 with interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 5.0%     | 34,890,000        |
| Bond Series 2015B - GO Refunding Bonds - original issue of     |                   |
| \$67,025,000 with interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 5.0%     | 58,275,000        |
| Bond Series 2015C - GO Refunding Bonds - original issue of     |                   |
| \$53,010,000 with interest rate of 1.72%                       | 27,050,000        |
| Bond Series 2016 - GO Bonds - original issue of                |                   |
| \$68,500,000 with interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 3.375%   | 63,900,000        |
| Bond Series 2017A - GO Bonds - original issue of               |                   |
| \$80,000,000 with interest rates ranging from $3.0%$ to $5.0%$ | 78,175,000        |
| Bond Series 2017B - GO Refunding Bonds - original issue of     |                   |
| \$36,805,000 with interest rate of 2% to 5%                    | 36,805,000        |
| Bond Series 2018 - GO Bonds - original issue of                |                   |
| \$69,375,000 with interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0%     | 66,875,000        |
| Bond Series 2019 - GO Bonds - original issue of                |                   |
| \$50,000,000 with interest rates ranging from $3.0%$ to $5.0%$ | <br>50,000,000    |
|  | \$<br>552,670,000 |

The general obligation bonded debt of the District is limited by state law to 4.0% of the fair market value of the total taxable property in Davis County. The legal debt limit at June 30, 2019 is \$1,600,095,103 with general obligation debt outstanding, net of issuance premiums, of \$577,906,121, resulting in a legal debt margin of \$1,022,188,986.

Payments on the general obligation bonds are made by the *Debt Service Fund* from property taxes and earnings on investments. The obligations under capital leases are paid by the *Capital Projects Fund*. Compensated absences, claims payable, and early retirement benefits will be paid by the fund in which the employee worked, including the *General Fund* and other governmental funds.

#### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements**

Continued

#### **Bond Issuance**

In April 2019, the District issued \$50,000,000 of general obligation school building bonds. The bonds have interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 5.0% with a final maturity of June 2039.

#### Early Retirement Payable

The District provides an early retirement incentive program. Eligibility is restricted to those employees with a minimum of ten years of service in the District, and who meet the eligibility requirements for and will be receiving Utah Retirement System benefits. Eligible retirees will receive a contribution of 16% of their annual salary per year, for up to three consecutive years, into a qualified 401(a) and/or 403(b) plan, or until they become eligible to receive unreduced social security benefits, whichever occurs first. Employees who retire under the incentive program will continue to be enrolled in group medical and dental programs until they become eligible for Medicare, or for 10 consecutive years following retirement, whichever comes first. Enrollment is contingent upon the retiree contributing the same premium as required of active employees for the first 3 years and the full premium for the following 7 years. For the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 the District's direct payments to retirees were \$3,426,036 and \$3,003,410 and payments of insurance premiums on behalf of retirees were \$2,196,987 and \$2,189,286, respectively. Future retirement payments of employees who have elected early retirement are recognized on an accrual basis as an expense in the government-wide financial statements in the year of retirement. This liability is paid from the fund from which the employee retires.

#### 9. LITIGATION AND LEGAL COMPLIANCE

There are lawsuits pending in which the District is involved. The District's legal counsel and insurance carriers estimate that the potential claims against the District, not covered by insurance, resulting from such litigation would not significantly affect the financial statements of the District.

All fund balances are positive at June 30, 2019. Fund expenditures are within budgeted amounts during the year ended June 30, 2019.

#### 10. GRANTS

The District receives significant financial assistance from federal and state governmental agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the District's independent auditors and other governmental auditors. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the *General Fund* or other applicable fund. Based on prior experience, District administration believes such disallowance, if any, would be insignificant.

#### 10. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In September 2019, the District refunded \$52,660,000 of general obligation school building bonds (interest rates 4.4% to 5.8%) by issuing \$43,565,000 of general obligation refunding bonds with premium of \$9,579,467 (interest rates of 5.0%). The refunding will result in overall cash savings to the District.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# Schedules of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) – Utah Retirement Systems

Last Five Plan (Calendar) Years

|           | District's<br>Proportion of<br>Net Pension<br>Liability (Asset) | Sh | District's<br>roportionate<br>are of the Net<br>Pension<br>ability (Asset) | Co | District's<br>vered Payroll | District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Its Covered Payroll | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position as a<br>Percentage of<br>the Total<br>Pension<br>Liability |
|-----------|---|----|--|----|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Tier 1 No | oncontributory Syste  | m: |  |    |                             |  |   |
| 2018      | 7.6723075 %   | \$ | 285,449,516  | \$ | 206,443,337                 | 138.27 %   | 84.1 %  |
| 2017      | 7.6525134 %   |    | 187,131,668  |    | 205,549,266                 | 91.04 %  | 89.2 %  |
| 2016      | 7.4624207 %   |    | 241,850,854  |    | 204,451,285                 | 118.29 %   | 84.9 %  |
| 2015      | 7.3414109 %   |    | 230,614,740  |    | 201,027,809                 | 114.72 %   | 84.5 %  |
| 2014      | 7.4134528 %   |    | 186,265,127  |    | 207,180,521                 | 89.90 %  | 87.2 %  |
|           | ontributory System:   |    |  |    |                             |  |   |
| 2018      | 5.7948812 %   | \$ | 4,114,389  | \$ | 1,124,634                   | 365.84 %   | 91.4 %  |
| 2017      | 5.1517894 %   |    | 339,009  |    | 1,172,178                   | 28.92 %  | 99.2 %  |
| 2016      | 5.2048370 %   |    | 2,852,030  |    | 1,395,246                   | 204.41 %   | 93.4 %  |
| 2015      | 5.4310774 %   |    | 3,403,396  |    | 1,720,443                   | 197.82 %   | 92.4 %  |
| 2014      | 5.2473969 %   |    | 575,369  |    | 1,924,123                   | 29.90 %  | 98.7 %  |
| Tier 2 Co | ontributory System:   |    |  |    |                             |  |   |
| 2018      | 4.9937037 %   | \$ | 2,138,696  | \$ | 58,736,946                  | 3.64 %   | 90.8 %  |
| 2017      | 4.8680402 %   |    | 429,202  |    | 47,803,221                  | 0.90 %   | 97.4 %  |
| 2016      | 7.3903033 %   |    | 489,735  |    | 36,003,896                  | 1.36 %   | 95.1 %  |
| 2015      | 4.0722871 %   |    | (8,890)  |    | 26,295,729                  | (0.03)%  | 100.2 %   |
| 2014      | 4.0284960 %   |    | (122,081)  |    | 19,714,988                  | (0.62)%  | 103.5 %   |

## **Schedules of District Contributions – Utah Retirement Systems**

Last Five Reporting (Fiscal) Years

|            |       | Contractually<br>Required<br>Contribution |       | Contributions in<br>Relation to the<br>Contractually<br>Required<br>Contribution |    | Contribution<br>Deficiency<br>(Excess) |    | Deficiency  |         | District's<br>vered Payroll | Contributions as<br>a Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll |
|------------|-------|---|-------|--|----|--|----|-------------|---------|-----------------------------|--|
| Tier 1 No  | ncon  | tributory Syste                           | m:    |  |    |  |    |             |         |                             |  |
| 2019       | \$    | 44,722,327                                | \$    | 44,722,327   | \$ | -                                      | \$ | 204,195,524 | 21.90 % |                             |  |
| 2018       |       | 45,159,337                                |       | 45,159,337   |    | -                                      |    | 205,977,365 | 21.92 % |                             |  |
| 2017       |       | 44,408,786                                |       | 44,408,786   |    | -                                      |    | 202,863,727 | 21.89 % |                             |  |
| 2016       |       | 44,466,708                                |       | 44,466,708   |    | -                                      |    | 203,305,674 | 21.87 % |                             |  |
| 2015       |       | 43,924,810                                |       | 43,924,810   |    | -                                      |    | 203,539,652 | 21.58 % |                             |  |
| Tier 1 Co  | ntrib | utory System:                             |       |  |    |  |    |             |         |                             |  |
| 2019       | \$    | 189,512                                   | \$    | 189,512  | \$ | -                                      | \$ | 1,070,688   | 17.70 % |                             |  |
| 2018       |       | 202,455                                   |       | 202,455  |    | -                                      |    | 1,143,812   | 17.70 % |                             |  |
| 2017       |       | 216,832                                   |       | 216,832  |    | -                                      |    | 1,225,041   | 17.70 % |                             |  |
| 2016       |       | 279,041                                   |       | 279,041  |    | -                                      |    | 1,576,505   | 17.70 % |                             |  |
| 2015       |       | 323,810                                   |       | 323,810  |    | -                                      |    | 1,858,776   | 17.42 % |                             |  |
| Tier 2 Co  | ntrib | utory System:                             |       |  |    |  |    |             |         |                             |  |
| 2019       | \$    | 13,180,389                                | \$    | 13,180,389   | \$ | -                                      | \$ | 75,596,811  | 17.44 % |                             |  |
| 2018       |       | 10,747,735                                |       | 10,747,735   |    | -                                      |    | 62,425,275  | 17.22 % |                             |  |
| 2017       |       | 8,182,874                                 |       | 8,182,874  |    | -                                      |    | 47,831,200  | 17.11 % |                             |  |
| 2016       |       | 6,160,316                                 |       | 6,160,316  |    | -                                      |    | 36,010,273  | 17.11 % |                             |  |
| 2015       |       | 4,551,043                                 |       | 4,551,043  |    | -                                      |    | 26,761,238  | 17.01 % |                             |  |
| Tier 2 Det | fined | Contribution 1                            | Plan: |  |    |  |    |             |         |                             |  |
| 2019       | \$    | 60,504                                    | \$    | 60,504   | \$ | -                                      | \$ | 594,344     | 10.18 % |                             |  |
| 2018       |       | 41,904                                    |       | 41,904   |    | -                                      |    | 418,201     | 10.02 % |                             |  |
| 2017       |       | 40,826                                    |       | 40,826   |    | -                                      |    | 407,442     | 10.02 % |                             |  |
| 2016       |       | 35,870                                    |       | 35,870   |    | -                                      |    | 357,835     | 10.02 % |                             |  |
| 2015       |       | 29,224                                    |       | 29,224   |    | -                                      |    | 291,489     | 10.03 % |                             |  |

## DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Required Supplementary Information

#### A. Changes in Assumptions – Utah Retirement Systems

Assumptions for plan year 2018 remain unchanged from the prior year.

Amounts reported in plan year 2017 reflect the following assumption changes adopted from the January 1, 2017 valuation:

- The investment return assumption was decreased from 7.20% to 6.95%.
- The inflation assumption decreased from 2.60% to 2.50%.
- The life expectancy assumption increased for most groups.
- The wage inflation assumption decreased from 3.35% to 3.25%.
- The payroll growth assumption decreased from 3.10% to 3.00%.

Amounts reported in plan year 2016 reflect the following assumption changes adopted from the January 1, 2016 valuation:

- The investment return assumption was decreased from 7.50% to 7.20%.
- The inflation assumption decreased from 2.75% to 2.60%.
- Both the payroll growth and wage inflation assumptions were decreased by 0.15%.

Amounts reported in plan year 2015 reflect the following assumption changes adopted from the January 1, 2015 valuation:

- The wage inflation assumption for all employee groups was decreased from 3.75% to 3.50%.
- The payroll growth assumption was decreased from 3.50% to 3.25%.
- Other assumptions that were modified: rate of salary increases, post retirement mortality, and certain demographics.

# B. <u>Schedules of the District's Proportional Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) – Utah Retirement Systems</u>

These schedules only present information for the 2014 and subsequent measurement periods of the plans; prior-year information is not available.

#### C. Schedules of District Contributions – Utah Retirement Systems

These schedules only present information for our 2015 and subsequent reporting periods of the plans; prioryear information is not available.

Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll may be different than the Utah State Retirement Board certified rate due to rounding or other administrative issues. A portion of the required contributions in the Tier 2 plans is used to finance the unfunded actuarial accrued liability of the Tier 1 plans.

# Comparative Balance Sheets General Fund

June 30, 2019

|   | 2019                    | 2018                    |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Assets:  Cash and investments                     | \$ 115,863,362          | \$ 105,333,480          |
| Receivables:                                      | Ψ 113,003,302           | Ψ 105,555,400           |
| Property taxes                                    | 114,161,853             | 103,291,768             |
| Other local                                       | 360,233                 | 293,814                 |
| State of Utah                                     | 2,614,512               | 1,616,995               |
| Federal government                                | 8,064,115               | 6,635,082               |
| Inventories                                       | 5,538,597               | 5,651,863               |
| Total assets                                      | \$ 246,602,672          | \$ 222,823,002          |
| Liabilities:                                      |                         |                         |
| Accounts payable                                  | \$ 1,408,471            | \$ 1,401,455            |
| Accrued salaries and benefits Unearned revenue:   | 49,523,092              | 46,661,930              |
| State of Utah                                     | 2,962,186               | 3,764,001               |
| Total liabilities                                 | 53,893,749              | 51,827,386              |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:                    |                         |                         |
| Unavailable property tax revenue                  | 1,401,505               | 1,207,556               |
| Property taxes levied for future year             | 109,335,539             | 97,856,826              |
| Total deferred inflows of resources               | 110,737,044             | 99,064,382              |
| Fund Balances:                                    |                         |                         |
| Nonspendable:                                     |                         |                         |
| Inventories                                       | 5,538,597               | 5,651,863               |
| Committed to:                                     | 4 000 000               | <b>-</b> 00000          |
| Workers compensation                              | 1,000,000               | 500,000                 |
| Termination benefits Economic stabilization       | 4,500,000<br>28,000,000 | 4,500,000<br>25,000,000 |
| Assigned to:                                      | 28,000,000              | 23,000,000              |
| Programs  | 6,500,000               | 5,500,000               |
| Textbooks   | 2,500,000               | 2,000,000               |
| Employee compensation                             | 4,000,000               | 5,000,000               |
| Schools   | 325,000                 | 325,000                 |
| Medical insurance                                 | 2,500,000               | 2,500,000               |
| Unassigned  | 27,108,282              | 20,954,371              |
| Total fund balances                               | 81,971,879              | 71,931,234              |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, |                         |                         |
| and fund balances                                 | \$ 246,602,672          | \$ 222,823,002          |

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual General Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2019 With Comparative Totals for 2018

|  |   |                   | 2019   |                               |  |    | 2018  |
|--|---|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|----|---|
|  | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts  | Actual<br>Amounts |  | Variance with<br>Final Budget |  |    | Actual<br>Amounts   |
| Revenues: Property taxes Earnings on investments Other local State of Utah Federal government Total revenues | \$<br>111,558,853<br>2,800,000<br>9,527,256<br>371,532,391<br>31,221,800<br>526,640,300 | \$                | 111,760,812<br>3,895,894<br>11,477,927<br>373,443,987<br>31,079,117<br>531,657,737 | \$                            | 201,959<br>1,095,894<br>1,950,671<br>1,911,596<br>(142,683)<br>5,017,437 | \$ | 106,792,006<br>2,137,243<br>9,246,187<br>361,689,641<br>32,042,146<br>511,907,223 |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction   | 359,284,200   |                   | 352,816,908  |                               | 6,467,292  |    | 336,237,490   |
| Supporting services: Students Instructional staff  | 19,018,200<br>23,007,800  |                   | 19,104,242<br>23,027,859   |                               | (86,042)<br>(20,059)   |    | 17,708,229<br>22,001,747  |
| District administration School administration Central Operation and maintenance of facilities                | 3,000,900<br>40,129,700<br>17,398,100<br>51,475,300                                     |                   | 3,067,813<br>40,201,664<br>17,108,743<br>53,118,262                                |                               | (66,913)<br>(71,964)<br>289,357<br>(1,642,962)                           |    | 2,711,466<br>37,375,321<br>16,935,865<br>51,134,507                               |
| Student transportation  Total expenditures   | <br>13,326,100<br>526,640,300   |                   | 13,171,601<br>521,617,092  |                               | 154,499<br>5,023,208   | _  | 16,928,910<br>501,033,535   |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures / net change in fund balances   | -   |                   | 10,040,645   |                               | 10,040,645   |    | 10,873,688  |
| Fund balances - beginning  | 71,931,234  |                   | 71,931,234   |                               | -  |    | 61,057,546  |
| Fund balances - ending   | \$<br>71,931,234  | \$                | 81,971,879   | \$                            | 10,040,645   | \$ | 71,931,234  |

# Comparative Balance Sheets Debt Service Fund

June 30, 2019

|   | 2019                           | 2018                          |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Assets: Cash and investments Receivables - property taxes   | \$<br>14,021,692<br>64,736,493 | \$<br>4,146,820<br>59,843,164 |  |  |
| Total assets  | \$<br>78,758,185               | \$<br>63,989,984              |  |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable property tax revenue Property taxes levied for future year | \$<br>816,988<br>61,923,060    | \$<br>615,770<br>57,044,290   |  |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources   | <br>62,740,048                 | 57,660,060                    |  |  |
| Fund balances: Restricted for: Debt service   | <br>16,018,137                 | 6,329,924                     |  |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources and fund balances   | \$<br>78,758,185               | \$<br>63,989,984              |  |  |

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Debt Service Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2019 With Comparative Totals for 2018

|   |                              | 2019                     |                               | 2018                     |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Actual<br>Amounts        | Variance with<br>Final Budget | Actual<br>Amounts        |
| Revenues:                               | f 50.214.200                 | ¢ (5.140.420             | ¢ (025.220                    | ¢ 54.456.524             |
| Property taxes Federal interest subsidy | \$ 58,214,200<br>924,700     | \$ 65,149,429<br>937,091 | \$ 6,935,229<br>12,391        | \$ 54,456,534<br>983,196 |
| Total revenues                          | 59,138,900                   | 66,086,520               | 6,947,620                     | 55,439,730               |
| Expenditures: Debt service:             |                              |                          |                               |                          |
| Bond principal                          | 37,755,000                   | 36,755,000               | 1,000,000                     | 34,530,000               |
| Bond interest                           | 20,635,000                   | 19,635,007               | 999,993                       | 18,360,825               |
| Bond issuance costs                     | -                            | -                        | -                             | 189,182                  |
| Fees and miscellaneous charges          | 748,900                      | 8,300                    | 740,600                       | 7,501                    |
| Total expenditures                      | 59,138,900                   | 56,398,307               | 2,740,593                     | 53,087,508               |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures    |                              | 9,688,213                | 9,688,213                     | 2,352,222                |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):         |                              |                          |                               |                          |
| Refunding bonds issued                  | -                            | -                        | -                             | 36,805,000               |
| Refunding bonds premium                 | -                            | -                        | -                             | 3,592,355                |
| Refunding bonds escrow payment          |                              |                          |                               | (40,208,173)             |
| Total other financing sources (uses)    |                              |                          |                               | 189,182                  |
| Net change in fund balances             | -                            | 9,688,213                | 9,688,213                     | 2,541,404                |
| Fund balances - beginning               | 6,329,924                    | 6,329,924                | <u> </u>                      | 3,788,520                |
| Fund balances - ending                  | \$ 6,329,924                 | \$ 16,018,137            | \$ 9,688,213                  | \$ 6,329,924             |

# **Comparative Balance Sheets** Capital Projects Fund June 30, 2019

|   | 2019                  | <br>2018              |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Assets: Cash and investments Receivables:   | \$<br>83,212,109      | \$<br>89,351,166      |
| Property taxes  | 15,565,357            | <br>15,459,074        |
| Total assets  | \$<br>98,777,466      | \$<br>104,810,240     |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable   | \$<br>15,762,407      | \$<br>28,939,277      |
| Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable property tax revenue Property taxes levied for future year | 208,301<br>14,848,036 | 189,447<br>14,544,184 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources   | <br>15,056,337        | <br>14,733,631        |
| Fund balances: Restricted for: Capital projects   | 67,958,722            | 61,137,332            |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances                                   | \$<br>98,777,466      | \$<br>104,810,240     |

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Capital Projects Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2019 With Comparative Totals for 2018

|  |  | 2018   |   |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Revenues:  | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts                         | Actual<br>Amounts                                  | Variance with<br>Final Budget                     | Actual<br>Amounts                                  |
| Local sources: Property taxes Earnings on investments Other local State of Utah  | \$ 16,629,500<br>2,000,000<br>1,028,700<br>4,936,800 | \$ 16,610,695<br>2,439,842<br>961,642<br>4,936,681 | \$ (18,805)<br>439,842<br>(67,058)<br>(119)       | \$ 16,754,023<br>1,579,089<br>466,335<br>5,378,592 |
| Total revenues   | 24,595,000   | 24,948,860   | 353,860   | 24,178,039   |
| Expenditures: Capital outlay: Buildings and improvements Equipment Other Debt service: Bond issuance costs                     | 97,295,000<br>3,000,000<br>300,000                   | 67,397,775<br>5,321,905<br>174,527<br>224,213      | 29,897,225<br>(2,321,905)<br>125,473<br>(224,213) | 120,225,875<br>3,605,413<br>1,969,960              |
| Total expenditures   | 100,595,000  | 73,118,420   | 27,476,580  | 125,801,248  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures  | (76,000,000)   | (48,169,560)                                       | 27,830,440  | (101,623,209)                                      |
| Other financing sources: General obligation bonds issued General obligation bonds premium Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 50,000,000<br>1,000,000                              | 50,000,000<br>4,989,627<br>1,323                   | 3,989,627<br>1,323                                | 69,375,000<br>2,521,000<br>477,031                 |
| Total other financing sources  | 51,000,000   | 54,990,950   | 3,990,950   | 72,373,031   |
| Net change in fund balances  | (25,000,000)   | 6,821,390  | 31,821,390  | (29,250,178)                                       |
| Fund balances - beginning  | 61,137,332   | 61,137,332   |   | 90,387,510   |
| Fund balances - ending   | \$ 36,137,332  | \$ 67,958,722                                      | \$ 31,821,390                                     | \$ 61,137,332                                      |

# Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2019 With Comparative Totals for 2018

|  | Special Revenue            |           |    |                               |    |                               |    |                             |                                   | Total      |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
|  | School<br>Food<br>Services |           |    | Student<br>Activities<br>Fund | F  | District<br>oundation<br>Fund | Pa | ss-Through<br>Taxes<br>Fund | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |            |
| Assets:                                | _                          |           |    |                               |    |                               | _  |                             |                                   |            |
| Cash and investments                   | \$                         | 5,713,419 | \$ | 11,640,836                    | \$ | 2,184,020                     | \$ | -                           | \$                                | 19,538,275 |
| Receivables:                           |                            |           |    |                               |    |                               |    |                             |                                   |            |
| Property taxes                         |                            | -         |    | -                             |    | -                             |    | 12,557,337                  |                                   | 12,557,337 |
| Other local                            |                            | 26,594    |    | -                             |    | -                             |    | -                           |                                   | 26,594     |
| State of Utah                          |                            | 1,247,663 |    | -                             |    | -                             |    | -                           |                                   | 1,247,663  |
| Federal government                     |                            | 122,730   |    | -                             |    | -                             |    | -                           |                                   | 122,730    |
| Inventories                            |                            | 1,810,424 |    |                               |    |                               |    |                             |                                   | 1,810,424  |
| Total assets                           | \$                         | 8,920,830 | \$ | 11,640,836                    | \$ | 2,184,020                     | \$ | 12,557,337                  | \$                                | 35,303,023 |
| Liabilities:                           |                            |           |    |                               |    |                               |    |                             |                                   |            |
| Accounts payable                       | \$                         | 95,988    | \$ | 142,890                       | \$ | 5,402                         | \$ | -                           | \$                                | 244,280    |
| Deferred inflows of resources:         |                            |           |    |                               |    |                               |    |                             |                                   |            |
| Unavailable property tax revenue       |                            | -         |    | _                             |    | -                             |    | 144,411                     |                                   | 144,411    |
| Property taxes levied for future year  |                            | -         |    | -                             |    | -                             |    | 12,412,926                  |                                   | 12,412,926 |
|  |                            | -         |    | -                             |    | -                             |    | 12,557,337                  |                                   | 12,557,337 |
| Fund balances:                         |                            |           |    |                               |    |                               |    |                             |                                   |            |
| Nonspendable:                          |                            |           |    |                               |    |                               |    |                             |                                   |            |
| Inventories                            |                            | 1,810,424 |    | -                             |    | _                             |    | -                           |                                   | 1,810,424  |
| Restricted for:                        |                            | , ,       |    |                               |    |                               |    |                             |                                   |            |
| School food services                   |                            | 7,014,418 |    | _                             |    | -                             |    | -                           |                                   | 7,014,418  |
| Committed to:                          |                            |           |    |                               |    |                               |    |                             |                                   |            |
| Schools                                |                            | -         |    | 11,497,946                    |    | -                             |    | -                           |                                   | 11,497,946 |
| Assigned to:                           |                            |           |    |                               |    |                               |    |                             |                                   |            |
| Foundation                             |                            |           |    |                               |    | 2,178,618                     |    |                             |                                   | 2,178,618  |
| Total fund balances                    |                            | 8,824,842 |    | 11,497,946                    |    | 2,178,618                     |    |                             |                                   | 22,501,406 |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of |                            |           |    |                               |    |                               |    |                             |                                   |            |
| resources, and fund balances           | \$                         | 8,920,830 | \$ | 11,640,836                    | \$ | 2,184,020                     | \$ | 12,557,337                  | \$                                | 35,303,023 |

# Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2019

|  |                            |             |                               | Special    | Reven                          | ue        |    |                              |                                   | Total      |
|--|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
|  | School<br>Food<br>Services |             | Student<br>Activities<br>Fund |            | District<br>Foundation<br>Fund |           | Pa | rss-Through<br>Taxes<br>Fund | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |            |
| Revenues:  |                            |             |                               |            |                                |           |    |                              |                                   |            |
| Local sources:   |                            |             |                               |            |                                |           |    |                              |                                   |            |
| Property taxes   | \$                         | -           | \$                            | -          | \$                             | -         | \$ | 10,596,384                   | \$                                | 10,596,384 |
| Earnings on investments  |                            | -           |                               | 478,070    |                                | 32,130    |    | -                            |                                   | 510,200    |
| School lunch sales   |                            | 7,698,899   |                               | -          |                                | -         |    | -                            |                                   | 7,698,899  |
| Student fees   |                            | -           |                               | 14,910,636 |                                | -         |    | -                            |                                   | 14,910,636 |
| Other local  |                            | 974,860     |                               | 3,223,138  |                                | 2,722,137 |    | -                            |                                   | 6,920,135  |
| State of Utah  |                            | 4,744,415   |                               | -          |                                | -         | -  |                              |                                   | 4,744,415  |
| Federal government   |                            | 11,065,491  |                               | -          |                                |           |    |                              |                                   | 11,065,491 |
| Total revenues   |                            | 24,483,665  |                               | 18,611,844 |                                | 2,754,267 |    | 10,596,384                   |                                   | 56,446,160 |
| Expenditures:  |                            |             |                               |            |                                |           |    |                              |                                   |            |
| Current:   |                            |             |                               |            |                                |           |    |                              |                                   |            |
| Food   |                            | 11,210,317  |                               | -          |                                | -         |    | -                            |                                   | 11,210,317 |
| Salaries and benefits  |                            | 10,977,190  |                               | 1,771,654  |                                | -         |    | -                            |                                   | 12,748,844 |
| Indirect charges   |                            | 765,502     |                               | -          |                                | -         |    | -                            |                                   | 765,502    |
| Purchased services   |                            | -           |                               | 2,485,738  |                                | 13,395    |    | -                            |                                   | 2,499,133  |
| Grants and awards  |                            | -           |                               | -          |                                | 1,830,098 |    | -                            |                                   | 1,830,098  |
| Supplies and equipment   |                            | -           |                               | 14,236,119 |                                | 492,879   |    | -                            |                                   | 14,728,998 |
| Other  |                            | 2,855,126   |                               |            |                                | -         |    | 10,596,384                   |                                   | 13,451,510 |
| Total expenditures   |                            | 25,808,135  |                               | 18,493,511 |                                | 2,336,372 |    | 10,596,384                   |                                   | 57,234,402 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures / net change |                            |             |                               |            |                                |           |    |                              |                                   |            |
| in fund balances   |                            | (1,324,470) |                               | 118,333    |                                | 417,895   |    | -                            |                                   | (788,242)  |
| Fund balances - beginning  |                            | 10,149,312  |                               | 11,379,613 |                                | 1,760,723 |    |                              |                                   | 23,289,648 |
| Fund balances - ending   | \$                         | 8,824,842   | \$                            | 11,497,946 | \$                             | 2,178,618 | \$ | -                            | \$                                | 22,501,406 |

# Comparative Balance Sheets School Food Services Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

June 30, 2019

|                                     | 2019            | <br>2018         |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| Assets:                             |                 |                  |  |
| Cash and investments                | \$<br>5,713,419 | \$<br>7,628,742  |  |
| Receivables:                        |                 |                  |  |
| Other local                         | 26,594          | 26,002           |  |
| State of Utah                       | 1,247,663       | 1,017,693        |  |
| Federal government                  | 122,730         | 143,613          |  |
| Due from other funds                |                 |                  |  |
| Inventories                         | 1,810,424       | <br>1,424,152    |  |
| Total assets                        | \$<br>8,920,830 | \$<br>10,240,202 |  |
| Liabilities:                        |                 |                  |  |
| Accounts payable                    | \$<br>95,988    | \$<br>90,890     |  |
| Fund balances:                      |                 |                  |  |
| Nonspendable:                       |                 |                  |  |
| Inventories                         | 1,810,424       | 1,424,152        |  |
| Restricted for:                     |                 |                  |  |
| School food services                | <br>7,014,418   | <br>8,725,160    |  |
| Total fund balances                 | 8,824,842       | 10,149,312       |  |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$<br>8,920,830 | \$<br>10,240,202 |  |

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual School Food Services Fund

# Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2019

|   |                              |    | 2019              |    |                               | 2018 |                   |  |
|---|------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------------------|------|-------------------|--|
|   | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts |    | Actual<br>Amounts |    | Variance with<br>Final Budget |      | Actual<br>Amounts |  |
| Revenues:   |                              |    |                   |    |                               |      |                   |  |
| Local sources:  |                              |    |                   |    |                               |      |                   |  |
| School lunch sales  | \$<br>7,718,700              | \$ | 7,698,899         | \$ | (19,801)                      | \$   | 7,635,337         |  |
| Other local   | 1,007,000                    |    | 974,860           |    | (32,140)                      |      | 934,420           |  |
| State of Utah   | 5,347,800                    |    | 4,744,415         |    | (603,385)                     |      | 4,316,160         |  |
| Federal sources:  |                              |    |                   |    |                               |      |                   |  |
| Federal government  | 9,547,800                    |    | 9,295,398         |    | (252,402)                     |      | 9,588,236         |  |
| Contributed food commodities  | <br>2,500,000                |    | 1,770,093         |    | (729,907)                     |      | 2,334,321         |  |
| Total revenues  | <br>26,121,300               |    | 24,483,665        |    | (1,637,635)                   |      | 24,808,474        |  |
| Expenditures:   |                              |    |                   |    |                               |      |                   |  |
| Current:  |                              |    |                   |    |                               |      |                   |  |
| Food  | 12,381,400                   |    | 11,210,317        |    | 1,171,083                     |      | 13,361,901        |  |
| Salaries and benefits   | 10,236,700                   |    | 10,977,190        |    | (740,490)                     |      | 9,620,853         |  |
| Indirect charges  | 742,100                      |    | 765,502           |    | (23,402)                      |      | 635,000           |  |
| Other   | 2,761,100                    |    | 2,855,126         |    | (94,026)                      |      | 1,333,645         |  |
| Total expenditures  | 26,121,300                   |    | 25,808,135        |    | 313,165                       |      | 24,951,399        |  |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures / net change in fund balances | -                            |    | (1,324,470)       |    | (1,324,470)                   |      | (142,925)         |  |
| Fund balances - beginning   | 10,149,312                   |    | 10,149,312        |    |                               |      | 10,292,237        |  |
| Fund balances - ending  | \$<br>10,149,312             | \$ | 8,824,842         | \$ | (1,324,470)                   | \$   | 10,149,312        |  |

# Comparative Balance Sheets Student Activities Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

June 30, 2019

|                                     | 2019 |            |    |            |  |
|-------------------------------------|------|------------|----|------------|--|
| Assets: Cash and investments        | \$   | 11,640,836 | \$ | 11,507,050 |  |
| Liabilities:                        |      |            |    |            |  |
| Accounts payable                    | \$   | 142,890    | \$ | 120,436    |  |
| Unearned revenue - other local      |      | <u>-</u> _ |    | 7,001      |  |
| Total liabilities                   |      | 142,890    |    | 127,437    |  |
| Fund balances:                      |      |            |    |            |  |
| Committed to:                       |      |            |    |            |  |
| Schools                             |      | 11,497,946 |    | 11,379,613 |  |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$   | 11,640,836 | \$ | 11,507,050 |  |

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Student Activities Fund

# Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2019

|  | 2019                         |            |                   |            |    |              |    | 2018              |
|--|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|----|--------------|----|-------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts |            | Actual<br>Amounts |            |    | ariance with |    | Actual<br>Amounts |
| Revenues:  |                              |            |                   |            |    |              |    |                   |
| Local sources:   |                              |            |                   |            |    |              |    |                   |
| Earnings on investments  | \$                           | 478,100    | \$                | 478,070    | \$ | (30)         | \$ | 292,840           |
| Student fees   |                              | 16,615,300 |                   | 14,910,636 |    | (1,704,664)  |    | 14,323,223        |
| Other local  |                              | 3,553,700  |                   | 3,223,138  |    | (330,562)    |    | 3,094,656         |
| Total revenues   |                              | 20,647,100 |                   | 18,611,844 |    | (2,035,256)  |    | 17,710,719        |
| Expenditures:  |                              |            |                   |            |    |              |    |                   |
| Current:   |                              |            |                   |            |    |              |    |                   |
| Salaries and benefits  |                              | 1,752,500  |                   | 1,771,654  |    | (19,154)     |    | 1,463,820         |
| Purchased services   |                              | 2,385,200  |                   | 2,485,738  |    | (100,538)    |    | 2,264,214         |
| Supplies and equipment   |                              | 16,509,400 |                   | 14,236,119 |    | 2,273,281    |    | 13,565,843        |
| Total expenditures   |                              | 20,647,100 |                   | 18,493,511 |    | 2,153,589    |    | 17,293,877        |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures / net change in fund balances |                              | -          |                   | 118,333    |    | 118,333      |    | 416,842           |
| Fund balances - beginning  |                              | 11,379,613 |                   | 11,379,613 |    | -            |    | 10,962,771        |
| Fund balances - ending   | \$                           | 11,379,613 | \$                | 11,497,946 | \$ | 118,333      | \$ | 11,379,613        |

# Comparative Balance Sheets District Foundation Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

June 30, 2019 With Comparative Totals for 2018

|  | <br>2019        | <br>2018        |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Assets: Cash and investments           | \$<br>2,184,020 | \$<br>1,787,373 |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable          | \$<br>5,402     | \$<br>26,650    |
| Fund balances: Assigned to: Foundation | 2,178,618       | 1,760,723       |
| Total liabilities and fund balances    | \$<br>2,184,020 | \$<br>1,787,373 |

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual District Foundation Fund

# Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2019

|  |                              | 2019              |               | 2018              |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Actual<br>Amounts | iance with    | Actual<br>Amounts |
| Revenues:  |                              |                   |               |                   |
| Local sources:   |                              |                   |               |                   |
| Earnings on investments  | \$<br>31,000                 | \$<br>32,130      | \$<br>1,130   | \$<br>17,114      |
| Other local  | 2,615,300                    | 2,722,137         | <br>106,837   | <br>1,950,201     |
| Total revenues   | <br>2,646,300                | <br>2,754,267     | <br>107,967   | <br>1,967,315     |
| Expenditures:  |                              |                   |               |                   |
| Current:   |                              |                   |               |                   |
| Purchased services   | 13,000                       | 13,395            | (395)         | 8,224             |
| Grants and awards  | 2,179,700                    | 1,830,098         | 349,602       | 1,431,641         |
| Supplies and equipment   | 453,600                      | 492,879           | (39,279)      | 470,573           |
| Total expenditures   | 2,646,300                    | 2,336,372         | 309,928       | 1,910,438         |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures / net change in fund balances | -                            | 417,895           | 417,895       | 56,877            |
| Fund balances - beginning  | <br>1,760,723                | <br>1,760,723     | <br>-         | 1,703,846         |
| Fund balances - ending   | \$<br>1,760,723              | \$<br>2,178,618   | \$<br>417,895 | \$<br>1,760,723   |

# Balance Sheet Pass-Through Taxes Fund Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

June 30, 2019

|   | 2019                      | 2018                        |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Assets:   |                           |                             |
| Receivables - property taxes  | \$<br>12,557,337          | \$<br>10,743,937            |
| Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable property tax revenue Property taxes levied for future year | <br>144,411<br>12,412,926 | \$<br>123,517<br>10,620,420 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources   | <br>12,557,337            | <br>10,743,937              |
| Fund balances   | <br>-                     | <br>                        |
| Total deferred inflows of resources and fund balances   | \$<br>12,557,337          | \$<br>10,743,937            |

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

# Pass-Through Taxes Fund

# Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2019 With Comparative Totals for 2018

|  |                              |            | 2019              |             |                 | 2018              |
|--|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts |            | Actual<br>Amounts |             | ariance with    | Actual<br>Amounts |
| Revenues:  |                              |            |                   |             |                 |                   |
| Property taxes   | \$<br>13,000,000             | \$         | 10,596,384        | (2,403,616) | \$<br>9,639,596 |                   |
| Expenditures:  |                              |            |                   |             |                 |                   |
| Current:   |                              | 10.504.204 |                   |             |                 |                   |
| Other  | <br>13,000,000               |            | 10,596,384        |             | 2,403,616       | <br>9,639,596     |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures / net change in fund balances | -                            |            | _                 |             | -               | _                 |
|  |                              |            |                   |             |                 |                   |
| Fund balances - beginning  | <br>-                        |            | -                 |             |                 |                   |
| Fund balances - ending   | \$<br>-                      | \$         | -                 | \$          | -               | \$<br>-           |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Davis School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

| <u>Contents</u>   | <b>Page</b> |
|---|-------------|
| Financial Trends  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.   | 92-95       |
| Revenue Capacity  These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.   | 96-99       |
| Debt Capacity  These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.                            | 100-104     |
| Demographic and Economic Information  These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.  | 105-108     |
| Operating Information  These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | 109-115     |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years June 30, 2010 to 2019

(accrual basis of accounting)

| I  | 2019           | 2018           | 2017           | 2016             | 2015           | 2014           | 2013           | 2012           | 2011           | 2010           |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Governmental activities: Net investment in canital |                |                |                |                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| assets   | \$ 218,699,880 | \$ 200,404,850 | \$ 186,641,372 | 2 \$ 185,028,083 | \$ 178,471,364 | \$ 175,357,204 | \$ 173,328,822 | \$ 173,064,860 | \$ 174,860,195 | \$ 162,525,261 |
| Restricted   | 62,955,401     | 58,720,137     | 61,927,219     | 9 51,683,936     | 44,438,605     | 36,478,004     | 30,448,647     | 30,840,222     | 29,696,408     | 37,552,880     |
| Unrestricted                                       | (99,817,465)   | (92,883,939)   | (109,885,211)  | (130,113,889)    | (140,185,908)  | 28,901,864     | 22,970,027     | 17,903,393     | 11,562,746     | 5,341,079      |
| Total governmental activities net position         | 181,837,816    | 166,241,048    | 138,683,380    | 0 106,598,130    | 82,724,061     | 240,737,072    | 226,747,496    | 221,808,475    | 216,119,349    | 205,419,220    |
|  |                |                |                |                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Business-type activities:                          |                |                |                |                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Net investment in capital                          |                |                |                |                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| assets   | 1,640,167      | 1,773,438      | 1,906,524      | 1,922,205        | 1,947,186      | 2,050,570      | 2,170,471      | 2,306,453      | 2,471,868      | 8,601,952      |
| Unrestricted                                       | 5,745,137      | 4,409,120      | 4,642,562      | 7,124,464        | 7,560,585      | 6,079,698      | 5,075,095      | 4,306,150      | 3,496,327      | 5,303,161      |
| Total business-type activities net position        | 7,385,304      | 6,182,558      | 6,549,086      | 9,046,669        | 9,507,771      | 8,130,268      | 7,245,566      | 6,612,603      | 5,968,195      | 13,905,113     |
|  |                |                |                |                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Primary government:                                |                |                |                |                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Net investment in capital                          |                |                |                |                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| assets   | 220,340,047    | 202,178,288    | 188,547,896    | 6 186,950,288    | 180,418,550    | 177,407,774    | 175,499,293    | 175,371,313    | 177,332,063    | 171,127,213    |
| Restricted   | 62,955,401     | 58,720,137     | 61,927,219     | 9 51,683,936     | 44,438,605     | 36,478,004     | 30,448,647     | 30,840,222     | 29,696,408     | 37,552,880     |
| Unrestricted                                       | (94,072,328)   | (88,474,819)   | (105,242,649)  | (122,989,425)    | (132,625,323)  | 34,981,562     | 28,045,122     | 22,209,543     | 15,059,073     | 10,644,240     |
| Total primary government net sposition             | \$ 189,223,120 | \$ 172,423,606 | \$ 145,232,466 | 6 \$ 115,644,799 | \$ 92,231,832  | \$ 248,867,340 | \$ 233,993,062 | \$ 228,421,078 | \$ 222,087,544 | \$ 219,324,333 |

Note: Beginning in FY2015, the District implemented GASB Statements 68 and 71, recording its proportional share of net pension liabilities.

Note: Beginning in FY2013, the District implemented GASB 65. As a result, the beginning net position was decreased by \$2,369,335. Prior years have not been restate

Note: Beginning in FY2011, School Food Services was reclassified as a governmental activity rather than as a business-type activity

# Expenses, Program Revenue, and Net (Expense) Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years Years Ended June 30, 2010 to 2019 (accrual basis of accounting)

| Protection   |   |                  |                  |                  |                |                  |                |                |                  |                |                  |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Triangle  | Expenses  | 2019             | 2018             | 2017             | 2016           | 2015             | 2014           | 2013           | 2012             | 2011           | 2010             |
| 1,000,415   1,15,4,200   1,5,11,220   1,5,11,230   1,5,11,230   1,5,01,400   1,5,   | Governmental activities:<br>Instruction                                   |                  |                  |                  |                |                  |                |                |                  |                | \$ 310,189,021   |
| 2,000,425   1,000,424   1,000,425   1,00   | Supporting services:  |                  |                  |                  |                |                  |                |                |                  |                |                  |
| 1,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10   | Student   | 20,084,536       | 17,614,204       | 16,319,254       | 15,761,163     | 14,178,453       | 14,871,912     | 14,908,145     | 14,678,910       | 14,411,550     | 14,938,346       |
| A  | Instructional staff   | 23,947,889       | 21,771,252       | 21,131,799       | 20,349,554     | 17,728,205       | 17,902,356     | 17,103,095     | 16,766,753       | 17,203,966     | 17,540,865       |
| Figure 10   Figure 11   Figure 12   Figure 12   Figure 12   Figure 13   Figure 13   Figure 13   Figure 14   Figu   | District administration   | 3,172,504        | 3,383,761        | 2,830,987        | 3,054,420      | 2,958,948        | 2,449,838      | 2,980,232      | 2,580,567        | 2,563,461      | 2,530,814        |
|  | School administration   | 43,094,742       | 37,856,767       | 35,805,440       | 29,552,403     | 26,500,999       | 26,981,069     | 26,300,594     | 25,766,865       | 25,410,359     | 24,433,070       |
| Mathematical Mat   | Central   | 18,808,697       | 17,615,021       | 15,994,617       | 15,074,694     | 13,256,245       | 13,210,603     | 12,779,351     | 12,138,177       | 11,127,059     | 10,967,498       |
| House  | Operation and maintenance of facilities                                   | 56,418,687       | 52,507,281       | 45,090,934       | 44,891,036     | 41,033,443       | 41,999,125     | 41,608,600     | 40,874,660       | 39,985,531     | 39,100,467       |
| PATIND  PATI   | Student transportation  | 14,527,938       | 18,047,620       | 14,623,262       | 14,326,152     | 14,170,991       | 12,633,841     | 12,435,361     | 12,996,197       | 12,034,150     | 11,700,687       |
| 60 Septimon   10,500 Septimon   10,000 Septimo   | School food service   | 26,116,859       | 25,159,895       | 23,891,856       | 18,562,809     | 21,796,126       | 24,206,081     | 23,289,137     | 23,662,972       | 22,300,697     |                  |
| Coliment  | Interest on long-term liabilities   | 19,170,017       | 17,546,012       | 16,099,119       | 14,182,733     | 16,265,030       | 16,085,726     | 17,299,437     | 16,129,644       | 17,752,462     | 16,246,317       |
| 9,990,702         9,000,703         10,110,137         11,215,559         11,556,464         12,501,180         9,000,112         7,500,772           9,900,702         9,000,703         9,000,703         9,000,703         9,000,703         8,503,750,00         9,000,713         8,503,750,00         9,000,713         8,503,750,00         9,000,713   | Total governmental activities expenses                                    | 663,947,100      | 618,195,921      | 579,764,235      | 542,140,017    | 494,773,724      | 494,339,455    | 492,099,994    | 487,552,330      | 474,907,144    | 447,647,085      |
| 9,500,002         9,000,078         10,113,137         11,235,889         11,255,889         11,255,889         11,255,889         11,255,889         12,211,819         9,005,112         7,500,772         2,500,007   | Business-type activities:   |                  |                  |                  |                |                  |                |                |                  |                |                  |
| 9,900,702         9,000,708         10,110,135         10,123,580         13,220,440         1,29,1189         9,000,111         7,500,772         8           8         6,73,517,202         8         6,01,015,103         8         6,01,011,103         8         6,01,011,103         8         6,01,011,103         8         9,000,103         8         8         8         1,01,010,103         8         8         1,01,010,103         8         8         9,01,010,103         8         8         9,000,103         8         9,01,010,103         8   | School food service   |                  | •                | •                | •              |                  |                | •              |                  | •              | 21,545,474       |
| \$ 673,578.02         \$ 63,000.02         \$ 100,000.03 </td <td>Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center</td> <td>9,590,762</td> <td>9,069,798</td> <td>10,130,337</td> <td>11,235,889</td> <td>13,826,446</td> <td>12,911,819</td> <td>9,005,112</td> <td>7,507,772</td> <td>9,090,860</td> <td>9,375,339</td>   | Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center                                       | 9,590,762        | 9,069,798        | 10,130,337       | 11,235,889     | 13,826,446       | 12,911,819     | 9,005,112      | 7,507,772        | 9,090,860      | 9,375,339        |
| S         7,357,362         S         6,325,350         S         5,838,04,77         S         5,833,35,50         S         5,832,375,00         S         6,47,01         S         6,002,72         S         5,973,81         S         6,00,01         S         8,724,70         S         6,000,73         S         5,973,81         S         6,00,01         S         8,347,90         S         6,47,01         S         6,000,73         S         5,973,81         S         6,00,01         S         11,000,64,90         S         6,47,01         S         6,000,73         S         5,973,81         S         6,000,73         S         S         7,000,01         S         6,000,73         S         5,973,81         S         6,000,73         S         5,973,81         S         6,000,73         S         5,973,81         S         1,000,01         S         1,000,01         8,000,02         1,100,000   | Total business-type activities expenses                                   | 9,590,762        | 9,069,798        | 10,130,337       | 11,235,889     | 13,826,446       | 12,911,819     | 9,005,112      | 7,507,772        | 098'060'6      | 30,920,813       |
| 12,004,500   12,040,78   13,440,78   14,460,19   12,504,20   19,4575   10,400,14   13,754,218   14,460,19   12,504,200   13,440,20   13,440,20   11,25,646,14   13,213,214   11,25,640,1   | Total primary government expenses   | \$ 673,537,862   | \$ 627,265,719   | \$ 589,894,572   |                | \$ 508,600,170   | \$ 507,251,274 | \$ 501,105,106 |                  |                | \$ 478,567,898   |
| S. FOLKSTON         S. SONGARD         S. SON  | Program Revenues  |                  |                  |                  |                |                  |                |                |                  |                |                  |
| 12,504,582   3,602,204   8,586,445   8,640,249   8,640,249   8,641,705   10,040,041   11,041,241   11,040,0   | Governmental activities:  |                  |                  |                  |                |                  |                |                |                  |                |                  |
| 1,125,090,000   12,549,050   1,125,090,000   | Charges for services:   | 6                |                  |                  |                |                  |                |                |                  |                |                  |
| 125494800   128948222   12379980   11804549   11504599   11504984   123277945   134,1930   11514211   11514211   115148480   115149880   115141838301   115149880   11514980   | Instruction   | \$ 7,925,829     | 5                | n                | 5              | 9                |                | n              |                  | n              | S 5,344,050      |
| 12,004,800   12,049,800   118,514,623   118,045,49   11   | Operation and maintenance of facilities                                   | 330,225          | 234,978          | 354,790          | 317,443        | 302,692          | 304,575        | 270,423        | 219,798          | 277,254        | 174,528          |
| 12,049,500   12,048,520   115,151,420   115,151,420   115,151,421   11   | School food service   | 8,6/3,759        | 8,569,757        | 8,513,417        | 8,440,270      | 8,314,193        | 8,320,866      | 7,929,725      | 8,443,228        | 8,464,384      |                  |
| 1970a   141,070a   143,085.30   18.514.62   133,312.48   125,589.814   133,227.945   124,83.007   120,473   120,84.48   133,27.945   124,173.04.01   120,84.48   123,27.945   123,80.634   124,83.007   120,84.48   123,27.94   120,84.48   123,827.94   1   | Operating grants and contributions  | 125,049,800      | 128,948,262      | 123,749,980      | 118,045,419    | 111,025,916      | 108,599,772    | 110,409,041    | 113,514,211      | 125,074,921    | 92,780,152       |
| optimizing Centre         99/12.059         7.567.108         7.467.276         99/93.209         144601.97         12.998,486         8.897.5291         7.291,473           interpolitions centre         96.218         1.055.97         9.97.326         1.02.756         1.11.956.304         1.11.956.304         1.2998,486         8.897.5291         7.291,473           interpolitions contains revenues         1.12.277.806         1.2.277.806         1.2.277.806         1.14.038.405         1.11.131.03         1.13.03.203         8.41.109           interpolition coverains         1.12.07.139         1.14.038.405         <   | Total governmental activities program revenues  Busines styne activities: | 141,979,613      | 143,985,301      | 138,514,632      | 133,312,481    | 125,989,814      | 123,227,945    | 124,183,007    | 127,793,021      | 138,938,226    | 98,298,730       |
| Page 11 (1984)         Fig. 13   | Charges for services:   |                  |                  |                  |                |                  |                |                |                  |                |                  |
| Part   | School food service   |                  |                  |                  | •              |                  |                |                |                  |                | 8,624,099        |
| outcomes         9464318         1025.397         97.525         7.22.755         7.12.155         7.12.155         7.12.155         7.12.155         7.12.155         8.44.109         8.44.102.149         1.12.155.20         9.64.25.27         8.44.109         8.44.102.149         1.12.155.20         9.64.25.27         8.44.109         8.44.102.149         1.12.102.149 </td <td>Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center</td> <td>9,712,059</td> <td>7,567,108</td> <td>7,467,276</td> <td>9,993,209</td> <td>14,460,197</td> <td>12,998,486</td> <td>8,875,291</td> <td>7,291,473</td> <td>8,868,745</td> <td>8,163,327</td>   | Pioneer Adult Rehabilitation Center                                       | 9,712,059        | 7,567,108        | 7,467,276        | 9,993,209      | 14,460,197       | 12,998,486     | 8,875,291      | 7,291,473        | 8,868,745      | 8,163,327        |
| ins program revenues   10,058,377   8,92,516   8,424,308   10,725,044   5,141,181,104   5,131,181,232   5,131,182,30   5,131,1   | Operating grants and contributions  | 946,318          | 1,025,397        | 957,532          | 732,755        | 731,952          | 786,804        | 748,236        | 844,109          | 858,656        | 14,307,910       |
| 15,057,901   S   15,057,901   S   15,057,700   S   14,105,044   S   14,105,445   S   14,1   | Total business-type activities program revenues                           | 10,658,377       | 8,592,505        | 8,424,808        | 10,725,964     | 15,192,149       | 13,785,290     | 9,623,527      | 8,135,582        | 9,727,401      | 31,095,336       |
| Columne   Colu   | Total primary government program revenues                                 | \$ 152,637,990   | 15               | \$ 146,939,440   |                | 1                | \$ 137,013,235 | \$ 133,806,534 | 13               | 1,             | \$ 129,394,066   |
| Trunce cyclings in Net Position  The Changes in Net Position  Trunce cycling and the Position  Trun   | Net (expense)/revenue   |                  |                  |                  |                |                  |                |                |                  |                |                  |
| THE cypured by the cy   | Governmental activities   | \$ (521,967,487) |                  | \$ (441,249,603) |                |                  |                |                |                  |                | \$ (349,348,355) |
| Nutre cepenise  S  | Business-type activities  | 1,067,615        | (477,293)        | (1,705,529)      | (509,925)      | 1,365,703        |                | 618,415        | 627,810          | 636,541        | 174,523          |
| Other Changes in Net Position  1. 1.1.954,761 S 106,779,829 S 100,101,398 S 94,816,471 S 85,964,463 S 85,186,800 S 86,14,783 S 71,739,469 S 343,543  1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1  | Total primary government net expense                                      | \$ (520,899,872) | \$ (474,687,912) | \$ (442,955,132) |                | \$ (367,418,207) |                |                | \$ (359,131,499) |                | \$ (349,173,832) |
| F. T.  | General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position                        |                  |                  |                  |                |                  |                |                |                  |                |                  |
| THE PART OF THE PA   | Governmental activities:  |                  |                  |                  |                |                  |                |                |                  |                |                  |
| 8 111,954,761 8 106,779,829 8 100,101,398 8 94,816,471 8 85,964,653 8 85,186,800 8 86,614,783 8 71,789,469 8 313,543   | Property taxes levied for:  |                  |                  |                  |                |                  |                |                |                  |                |                  |
| 16,6330,647  | General purposes  |                  |                  |                  |                |                  |                |                |                  |                | \$ 61,965,768    |
| 65.390.647   | Transportation  |                  |                  |                  |                |                  |                |                | 3,813,543        | 3,602,265      | 2,578,690        |
| 65.390,647 54,402,817 50,008,667 48,146,166 46,572,522 42,775,677 41,971,606 40,360,346 43,187,187 (6.9.549) 16,629,549 16,722,138 18,162,423 17,376,38 16,930,93 15,413,72 16,420,18 19,136,415 122,184,184 18,162,43 17,471,295 18,631,20  | Recreation  |                  |                  |                  | •              |                  |                | •              | 3,775,682        | 3,541,738      | 3,121,559        |
| 16,629,549   16,722,138   18,162,423   17,337,683   16,599,320   15,413,772   16,342,018   19,136,415   12,136,918   19,136,415   12,136,918   19,136,415   12,136,918   12,   | Debt service  | 65,350,647       | 54,462,817       | 50,008,667       | 48,146,166     | 46,572,252       | 42,773,677     | 41,971,606     | 40,360,346       | 43,590,844     | 45,311,846       |
| 10,617,278   9,763,113   7,471,295   6,806,325   6,599,320   1,516,982   246,914,205   | Capital outlay  | 16,629,549       | 16,722,138       | 18,162,423       | 17,337,683     | 16,930,993       | 15,413,272     | 16,342,018     | 19,136,415       | 12,339,103     | 12,717,483       |
| 1.00    | Pass-through taxes  | 10,617,278       | 9,763,113        | 7,471,295        | 6,860,325      | 6,599,320        |                |                |                  |                |                  |
| 10.00   10.0   | Federal and state revenue not restricted                                  | 00000            | 000              | 0.00             | 0.00           | 0.00             |                | 0              |                  | 000            |                  |
| 13.513   | to specific purposes  | 301,156,982      | 287,384,030      | 265,470,952      | 246,318,610    | 227,240,368      | 210,885,012    | 210,949,940    | 206,430,844      | 193,513,053    | 212,766,736      |
| tis 135,131  | Earnings on investments   | 0,845,950        | 4,020,280        | 2,340,999        | 1,326,808      | 10 165 940       | 0183,810       | 114,479        | 1,525,932        | 1,203,398      | 1,414,418        |
| 135,131   110,765   79,900   48,823   11,800   11,231   14,548   16,598   16,598   16,598   16,598   16,998,516   27,357,699,316   27,357,699,316   27,357,699   27,357,699   27,357,699   27,357,699   27,357,699   27,376,299  | Miscellancous   | 701,009,107      | 22,030,0/3       | 22,121,843       | 1 /,895,542    | 18,103,848       | 19,182,309     | 18,032,317     | 18,018,204       | 16,022,937     | 18,13/,903       |
| S         537,699,386         S         61,879,638         S         402,750,478         S         402,154,410         S         385,112,317         S         375,298,991         S         365,465,033         S         343,343,944         S         23,874,069         S         33,338,700         S         13,998,576         S         7,308,356         S         71,375,03         S         73,043,04         S         73,041,304         S         73,041,307         S         73,041,307 <t< td=""><td>Business-type activities: Farming on investments</td><td>135 131</td><td>110 765</td><td>79 900</td><td>48 873</td><td>11.800</td><td>11 231</td><td>14 548</td><td>16 598</td><td>13.092</td><td>12 043</td></t<>  | Business-type activities: Farming on investments                          | 135 131          | 110 765          | 79 900           | 48 873         | 11.800           | 11 231         | 14 548         | 16 598           | 13.092         | 12 043           |
| \$ 15.596.768 \$ 27.557.669 \$ 24.433.974 \$ 23.874.069 \$ 33.358.70 \$ 14.874.278 \$ 7.308.356 \$ 64.408 \$ 1 1.202.746 \$ 2.27.808.345 \$ 23.412.967 \$ 84.775.03 \$ 14.874.278 \$ 7.941.319 \$ 63.33534 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$  | Total primary government general revenues                                 | 8 537 699 386    | \$ 501879.053    | \$ 465 763 477   | \$ 432.750.428 | 400              | 385 112 317    | 375 239 891    | \$ 365,465,033   | \$ 343.795.102 | \$ 358.026.446   |
| 8 15.596,768 \$ 27,557,669 \$ 24,433,974 \$ 23,874,069 \$ 33,458,700 \$ 13,989,576 \$ 7,308,356 \$ 5,689,126 \$ 5,889,126 \$ 1,202,746 | Change in Net Position  |                  |                  |                  |                |                  |                |                |                  |                | 3                |
| 1,202,746 (366,528) (1,625,629) (461,102) 1,377,503 884,702 (632,963 644,408) 644,408 (461,102)  | Governmental activities   | \$ 15,596,768    | 73               |                  | 2              |                  |                | _              | 4,               |                | \$ 8,666,048     |
| \$ 16,799,514 \$ 27,191,140 \$ 22,808,345 \$ 23,412,967 \$ 34,736,203 \$ 14,874,278 \$ 7,941,319 \$ 6,333,534 \$   | Business-type activities  | 1,202,746        | (366,528)        | (1,625,629)      | (461,102)      | 1,377,503        | 884,702        | 632,963        | 644,408          | 649,633        | 186,566          |
|  | Total primary government  | \$ 16,799,514    | \$ 27,191,140    | \$ 22,808,345    | \$ 23,412,967  | \$ 34,736,203    | \$ 14,874,278  | \$ 7,941,319   | \$ 6,333,534     | \$ 8,462,725   | \$ 8,852,614     |

Note: Beginning FY2015, the District implemented GASB Statements 68 and 71, restating and decreasing beginning net position by \$191,371,711. Pass-through taxes were first reported in 2015 with an equal amount reported as instruction expenditures.

Note: Beginning in FY2013, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 6.5. As a result, the beginning net position was decreased by \$2,369,335. Prior years have not been restated. Note: Beginning in FY2011, School Food Services was reclassified as a governmental activity rather than as a business-type activity.

# Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years Years Ended June 30, 2010 to 2019 (modified accrual basis of accounting)

|   |     | 2019        |      | 2018           |     | 2017        |           | 2016        |   | 2015        |   | 2014       | 2      | 2013       | 7     | 2012       |     | 2011       |      | 2010        |
|---|-----|-------------|------|----------------|-----|-------------|-----------|-------------|---|-------------|---|------------|--------|------------|-------|------------|-----|------------|------|-------------|
| General fund:                               |     |             |      |                |     |             |           |             |   |             |   |            |        |            |       |            |     |            |      |             |
| Nonspendable (inventory & prepaids)         | S   | 5,538,597   | S    | 5,651,863      | S   | 5,568,408   | se<br>~   | 6,002,494   | S | 5,671,302   | S | 1,232,892  | S      | 1,467,658  | S     | 1,563,781  | S   | 1,524,352  | S    | 1,871,715   |
| Restricted for state programs               |     | •           |      | ,              |     | •           |           | •           |   | ,           |   |            |        |            |       | ,          |     |            |      | 4,833,446   |
| Committed to workers compensation           |     | 1,000,000   |      | 500,000        |     | 500,000     | _         | 500,000     |   | 500,000     |   | 500,000    |        | 300,000    |       | 300,000    |     | 300,000    |      | 300,000     |
| Committed to termination benefits           |     | 4,500,000   |      | 4,500,000      |     | 4,500,000   | _         | 4,500,000   |   | 4,500,000   |   | 4,500,000  | 4      | 4,000,000  | 4     | 4,000,000  |     | 4,000,000  |      | 3,500,000   |
| Committed to economic stabilization         |     | 28,000,000  |      | 25,000,000     |     | 23,000,000  | _         | 20,000,000  |   | 4,500,000   |   | 2,000,000  |        |            |       |            |     |            |      |             |
| Assigned                                    |     | 15,825,000  |      | 15,325,000     |     | 11,542,000  | _         | 3,435,887   |   | 5,538,661   |   | 8,303,673  | v      | 6,058,767  | ,     | 3,060,000  |     | •          |      |             |
| Unassigned                                  |     | 27,108,282  |      | 20,954,371     |     | 15,947,138  |           | 11,625,750  |   | 18,497,093  |   | 16,485,230 | 14     | 14,548,294 | ==    | 3,411,677  |     | 12,119,413 |      | 9,683,447   |
| Total fund balances                         | s   | 81,971,879  | s    | 71,931,234     | s   | 61,057,546  | \$        | 46,064,131  | s | 39,207,056  | s | 33,021,795 | \$ 26  | 26,374,719 | \$ 22 | 22,335,458 | s   | 17,943,765 | \$ 2 | 20,188,608  |
| Debt service fund:                          |     |             |      |                |     |             | <br> <br> |             |   |             |   |            |        |            |       |            |     |            |      |             |
| Restricted for debt service                 | S   | 16,018,137  | S    | 6,329,924      | S   | 3,788,520   | s         | 4,249,578   | S | 3,122,533   | S |            | S      |            | S     | 400,718    | S   | 6,545,393  | S    | 7,641,448   |
| Total fund balances                         | s   | 16,018,137  | s    | 6,329,924      | s   | 3,788,520   | 8 (       | 4,249,578   | s | 3,122,533   | s |            | s      |            | s     | 400,718    | s   | 6,545,393  | s    | 7,641,448   |
|   |     |             |      |                |     |             | <br> <br> |             |   |             |   |            |        |            |       |            |     |            |      |             |
| Capital projects fund:                      | 6   | 0.000       | 6    | 200 200        | 6   | 212 500 00  |           | 000 000     |   | 000 100 100 |   | 70 400     |        |            |       | 000        | 6   | 700        |      | 400 000     |
| Restricted for capital projects             | e e | 27/928/12   | A 6  | 266,151,10     | A 6 | 015,787,00  | 1         | 70,202,839  | ! | 64,391,390  |   | 40,110,408 |        | i          |       | 49,515,628 | A 6 | 51,390,420 |      | 54,075,594  |
| I otal fund balances                        | A   | 01,958,122  | A    | 01,13/,332     | A   | 010,786,09  | ه<br>اام  | /9,202,839  | A | 64,391,390  | A | 46,110,408 | 34     | 40,828,464 | 4     | 49,313,628 | A   | 51,396,420 | ń A  | 54,075,594  |
| Other governmental funds                    |     |             |      |                |     |             |           |             |   |             |   |            |        |            |       |            |     |            |      |             |
| Nonspendable (inventory & prepaids)         | S   | 1,810,424   | S    | 1,424,152      | S   | 1,591,777   | S         | 1,586,119   | S | 1,190,751   | S | 1,062,785  | S      | 1,587,032  | 8     | 2,080,190  | S   | 2,419,282  | S    | ,           |
| Restricted for school food services         |     | 7,014,418   |      | 8,725,160      |     | 8,700,460   | _         | 6,838,302   |   | 4,938,127   |   | 3,357,185  | . 4    | 2,627,844  | . 4   | 2,067,359  |     | 1,526,308  |      |             |
| Restricted for state multi-district program |     | •           |      | •              |     | •           |           | ٠           |   | 1           |   |            |        | 47,949     |       | 1,473,724  |     | 1,266,314  |      | 1,037,178   |
| Committed to schools                        |     | 11,497,946  |      | 11,379,613     |     | 10,962,771  |           | 10,502,480  |   | 10,598,751  |   | 10,089,919 | ٠,     | 9,521,189  | ٠,    | 9,628,924  |     | 8,944,171  |      | 8,301,003   |
| Assigned to Foundation                      |     | 2,178,618   |      | 1,760,723      |     | 1,703,846   | , -       | •           |   | '           |   |            |        |            |       |            |     |            |      |             |
| Total fund balances                         | S   | 22,501,406  | s    | 23,289,648     | s   | 22,958,854  | S 1       | 18,926,901  | S | 16,727,629  | s | 14,509,889 | \$ 13  | 13,784,014 | \$ 15 | 15,250,197 | s   | 14,156,075 | s    | 9,338,181   |
| Total Governmental Funds:                   |     |             |      |                |     |             |           |             |   |             |   |            |        |            |       |            |     |            |      |             |
| Nonspendable (inventory & prepaids)         | S   | 7,349,021   | S    | 7,076,015      | S   | 7,160,185   | s         | 7,588,613   | S | 6,862,053   | s | 2,295,677  | s<br>S | 3,054,690  | & C.  | 3,643,971  | s   | 3,943,634  | S    | 1,871,715   |
| Restricted                                  |     | 90,991,277  |      | 76,192,416     |     | 102,876,490 | _         | 90,290,719  |   | 72,452,050  | • | 49,467,593 | 4      | 43,534,257 | Š     | 53,255,429 |     | 60,734,435 | 9    | 999,282,666 |
| Committed                                   |     | 44,997,946  |      | 41,379,613     |     | 38,962,771  |           | 35,502,480  |   | 20,098,751  |   | 17,089,919 | 13     | 13,821,189 | 3     | 13,928,924 |     | 13,244,171 | _    | 12,101,003  |
| Assigned                                    |     | 18,003,618  |      | 17,085,723     |     | 13,245,846  |           | 3,435,887   |   | 5,538,661   |   | 8,303,673  | •      | 6,058,767  |       | 3,060,000  |     |            |      |             |
| Unassigned                                  |     | 27,108,282  |      | 20,954,371     |     | 15,947,138  | _         | 11,625,750  |   | 18,497,093  |   | 16,485,230 | 12     | 14,548,294 | 1     | 13,411,677 |     | 12,119,413 |      | 9,683,447   |
| Total fund balances                         | s   | 188,450,144 | - 11 | \$ 162,688,138 | s   | 178,192,430 | s         | 148,443,449 | S | 123,448,608 | S | 93,642,092 | \$ 81  | 81,017,197 | \$ 87 | 87,300,001 | s   | 90,041,653 | 8    | 91,243,831  |
|   |     |             |      |                |     |             |           |             |   |             |   |            |        |            |       |            |     |            |      |             |

Note: Beginning in FY2011, School Food Services was reclassified as a governmental activity rather than as a business-type activity.

Note: Beginning in FY2011, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 54. Fund balance categories have been restated to reflect the new statement as if commitments and assignments had been approved in those years.

Note: Beginning in FY2017, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 80. The District Foundation was changed from a component unit to a special revenue fund. As a result of this change, the beginning fund balance increased by \$1,400,481.

# Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years Years Ended June 30, 2010 to 2019 (modified accrual basis of accounting)

|   | 9 9 9          | 9              | 4              | 4              |                | 4              | 4 - 4          | 4 - 0 - 0      |                | 4              |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | 5019           | 2018           | 7107           | 2016           | 2015           | 2014           | 2013           | 7107           | 7011           | 2010           |
| Kevenues:                               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Property taxes                          | \$ 204,117,320 | \$ 187,642,159 | \$ 175,846,086 | \$ 167,630,513 | \$ 156,139,109 | \$ 144,298,349 | \$ 145,947,457 | \$ 139,024,115 | \$ 133,065,138 | \$ 125,590,761 |
| Earnings on investments                 | 6,845,936      | 4,026,286      | 2,346,999      | 1,326,808      | 998,366        | 559,816        | 714,479        | 1,523,932      | 1,203,598      | 1,414,418      |
| Other local                             | 34,270,340     | 30,015,022     | 28,762,897     | 25,431,575     | 25,608,140     | 26,501,983     | 25,211,003     | 23,873,594     | 21,828,606     | 23,653,481     |
| School lunch sales                      | 7,698,899      | 7,635,337      | 7,646,736      | 7,593,773      | 7,558,576      | 7,588,551      | 7,222,390      | 7,969,119      | 8,069,906      |                |
| State of Utah                           | 383,125,083    | 371,384,393    | 343,080,856    | 319,974,739    | 296,587,246    | 287,951,706    | 275,349,590    | 275,995,143    | 256,306,648    | 257,915,550    |
| Federal government                      | 43,081,699     | 44,947,899     | 46,140,076     | 44,389,290     | 41,679,038     | 42,633,078     | 46,009,391     | 45,020,775     | 62,281,326     | 47,631,338     |
| Total revenues                          | 679,139,277    | 645,651,096    | 603,823,650    | 566,346,698    | 528,241,475    | 509,533,483    | 500,454,310    | 493,406,678    | 482,755,222    | 456,205,548    |
| Expenditures:                           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Current:                                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Instruction                             | 384,243,175    | 365,081,401    | 340,732,811    | 325,166,810    | 303,792,266    | 290,924,478    | 290,960,045    | 282,501,091    | 265,400,084    | 275,043,883    |
| Supporting services:                    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Students                                | 19,104,242     | 17,708,229     | 16,015,062     | 15,573,759     | 14,694,917     | 14,703,541     | 14,738,515     | 14,514,691     | 14,254,115     | 14,954,793     |
| Instructional staff                     | 23,027,859     | 22,001,747     | 20,886,518     | 20,244,708     | 18,445,968     | 17,802,062     | 16,995,074     | 16,651,193     | 17,104,002     | 17,440,418     |
| District administration                 | 3,067,813      | 2,711,466      | 2,772,126      | 2,505,646      | 2,325,792      | 2,171,447      | 2,583,855      | 2,550,252      | 2,553,577      | 2,518,401      |
| School administration                   | 40,201,664     | 37,375,321     | 34,455,761     | 28,518,964     | 26,766,307     | 26,037,360     | 25,380,335     | 24,860,824     | 24,543,982     | 24,238,662     |
| Central                                 | 17,108,743     | 16,935,865     | 15,079,440     | 14,277,804     | 12,960,814     | 12,561,013     | 12,284,036     | 11,754,227     | 10,739,697     | 10,536,906     |
| Operation and maint of facilities       | 53,118,262     | 51,134,507     | 43,193,068     | 43.268.575     | 40,514,129     | 40,479,639     | 40,108,854     | 39,348,007     | 38,414,026     | 38,155,323     |
| Student transportation                  | 13,171,601     | 16,928,910     | 13,142,063     | 12,881,560     | 13,168,618     | 11,332,852     | 11,134,619     | 11,823,524     | 10,863,057     | 10,460,090     |
| School food service                     | 25,808,135     | 24,951,399     | 23,596,878     | 22,094,493     | 21,893,048     | 23,961,993     | 22,948,731     | 23,268,842     | 36,066,132     | . '            |
| Capital outlay                          | 72,894,207     | 125,329,185    | 99,556,365     | 78,653,608     | 39,718,863     | 36,786,986     | 41,399,708     | 58,224,251     | 59,333,018     | 70,280,016     |
| Debt service:                           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Tax anticipation note interest          | •              |                | •              | •              |                |                |                | 622,548        | 655,188        | 785,433        |
| Bond principal                          | 36,755,000     | 34,530,000     | 34,865,000     | 33,230,000     | 26,975,000     | 26,495,000     | 29,635,000     | 28,935,000     | 27,725,000     | 28,825,000     |
| Bond interest                           | 19,635,007     | 18,360,825     | 16,660,115     | 14,949,568     | 17,468,199     | 17,544,525     | 18,544,696     | 17,774,694     | 17,124,320     | 15,515,618     |
| Bond issuance costs                     | 224,113        | 661,245        | 8,400          | 512,741        | 660,188        | 243,332        | 366,063        | 221,980        | 470,822        | 1,016,808      |
| Capital lease payments                  | •              | •              | •              | 97,271         | 97,271         | 214,340        | 311,425        | 647,310        | 1,565,081      | 1,847,456      |
| Fees and miscellaneous charges          | 8,300          | 7,501          |                | 36,400         | 7,400          | 7,750          | 4,800          | 15,350         | 14,255         | 23,050         |
| Total expenditures                      | 708,368,121    | 733,717,601    | 660,963,607    | 612,011,907    | 539,488,780    | 521,266,318    | 527,395,756    | 533,713,784    | 526,826,356    | 511,641,857    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| over (under) expenditures               | (29,228,844)   | (88,066,505)   | (57,139,957)   | (45,665,209)   | (11,247,305)   | (11,732,835)   | (26,941,446)   | (40,307,106)   | (44,071,134)   | (55,436,309)   |
| Other financing sources (uses):         | 000            | 000            | 000            | 000            | 000000         | 000            | 000            | 000            | 000            | 000            |
| General obligation bonds issued         | 000,000,00     | 000,575,000    | 80,000,000     | 000,000,000    | 40,000,000     | 72,000,000     | 70,000,000     | 33,000,000     | 45,000,000     | 000,000,111    |
| General obligation bonds premium        | 4,989,627      | 2,521,000      | 4,990,408      | 1,510,053      | 1,138,631      | 468,930        | 512,567        | 2,543,576      | 269,687        | 1,209,725      |
| Refunding bond issued                   |                | 36,805,000     |                | 120,035,000    |                |                | 20,550,000     |                | 39,410,000     |                |
| Refunding bond premium                  | •              | 3,592,355      |                | 6,930,694      | •              |                | 2,839,916      |                | 5,511,216      |                |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent   | •              | (40,208,173)   | •              | (126,452,953)  | i              | ,              | (23,243,841)   | ,              | (44,700,377)   |                |
| Transfer out                            |                | 1 0            |                | 1 6            | (95,035)       | (1,500,000)    |                |                |                | 1 0            |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets    | 1,323          | 477,031        | 498,049        | 137,256        | 10,225         | 388,800        |                | 21,878         | 60,554         | 3,000          |
| Total other financing sources (uses)    | 54,990,950     | 72,562,213     | 85,488,457     | 70,660,050     | 41,053,821     | 24,357,730     | 20,658,642     | 37,565,454     | 45,851,080     | 112,712,725    |
| Net change in fund balances             | 25,762,106     | (15,504,292)   | 28,348,500     | 24,994,841     | 29,806,516     | 12,624,895     | (6,282,804)    | (2,741,652)    | 1,779,946      | 57,276,416     |
| Fund balances - beginning (as restated) | 162,688,138    | 178,192,430    | 149,843,930    | 123,448,608    | 93,642,092     | 81,017,197     | 87,300,001     | 90,041,653     | 88,261,707     | 33,967,415     |
| Fund balances - ending                  | \$ 188.450.244 | \$ 162.688.138 | \$ 178.192.430 | \$ 148,443,449 | \$ 123.448.608 | \$ 93,642,092  | \$ 81.017.197  | \$ 87.300.001  | \$ 90.041.653  | \$ 91.243.831  |
|   |                |                |                |                | Ш              |                |                |                |                |                |
| Deht service                            | 200 068 95 \$  | \$ 52 890 825  | \$ 51 525 115  | \$ 48 276 839  | \$ 44 540 470  | \$ 44.253.865  | \$ 48 491 121  | \$ 47 979 552  | 8 47 069 589   | \$ 46.973.507  |
| Noncapital expenditures                 | 0              | _              | 4,             |                | 40             | -4             |                | 499,517,501    | 7              | 4              |
| Debt service as a percentage of         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| noncapital expenditures                 | 8.6%           | 8.3%           | 8.8%           | 8.7%           | 8.7%           | 8.9%           | %9.6           | %9.6           | 9.7%           | 10.3%          |
|   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |

Note: Beginning in FY2011, School Food Services was reclassified as a governmental activity rather than a business-type activity. As a result of this change, the beginning fund balance was increased by \$2,717,390. Prior years have not been restated.

\*\* Note. The beginning fund balances for FY2011 were restated for prior period adjustment in the General Fund and added the fund balance in School Food Services.

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Tax Years December 31, 2009 through 2018

| Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value | 63.5%          | 64.8%          | 64.7%          | 64.5%          | 64.2%          | %6:29          | 65.8%          | 61.3%          | 64.6%          | 64.9%          |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value                   | 38,603,816,772 | 34,987,059,677 | 31,623,889,734 | 29,257,820,639 | 28,052,491,146 | 24,965,085,765 | 24,023,945,974 | 25,595,666,942 | 25,058,738,383 | 25,477,711,753 |
|  | 8              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Total<br>Direct<br>Tax Rate                    | 0.007631       | 0.007469       | 0.008125       | 0.008555       | 0.008259       | 0.008710       | 0.008941       | 0.007860       | 0.007118       | 0.006764       |
| Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value             | 24,516,882,688 | 22,672,175,135 | 20,446,033,623 | 18,877,150,704 | 18,003,803,256 | 16,462,557,306 | 15,801,517,185 | 15,680,706,811 | 16,197,778,174 | 16,532,563,369 |
|  | 8              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Personal                                       | 2,217,414,795  | 2,461,629,632  | 2,136,054,321  | 1,982,261,211  | 1,718,928,896  | 1,621,119,209  | 1,471,722,453  | 1,441,813,546  | 1,185,481,355  | 1,307,517,190  |
|  | €              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Agriculture                                    | 172,539,490    | 190,558,209    | 116,721,149    | 124,107,984    | 121,848,651    | 115,058,346    | 119,949,215    | 117,895,470    | 144,417,417    | 157,847,356    |
|  | ↔              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Commercial &<br>Industrial                     | 6,173,629,223  | 5,538,002,128  | 5,021,196,704  | 4,633,378,279  | 4,393,893,837  | 4,151,940,907  | 4,085,617,326  | 3,993,246,252  | 4,210,672,598  | 4,035,424,758  |
|  | ↔              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Residential                                    | 15,953,299,180 | 14,481,985,166 | 13,172,061,449 | 12,137,403,230 | 11,769,131,872 | 10,574,438,844 | 10,124,228,191 | 10,127,751,543 | 10,657,206,804 | 11,031,774,065 |
|  | 8              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Tax<br>Year                                    | 2018           | 2017           | 2016           | 2015           | 2014           | 2013           | 2012           | 2011           | 2010           | 2009           |

\* Source: Davis County CAFR

# Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Tax Years December 31, 2009 through 2018 (rate per \$1 of assessed value)

|                                     | 9100        | 7100        | 2016        | 2005        | A100        | 2013        | 0100        | 1100        | 0106        | 0000        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | 2010        | 7107        | 2010        | 2013        | +107        | 2013        | 2012        | 7017        | 70107       | 5002        |
| Davis School District direct rates: | 0 0004407   | 0.000448    | 0.004033    | 0909000     | 0.0004353   | 501300      | 5105017     | 0004600     | 0 003503    | 0.000445    |
| General                             | 0.004407    | 0.004481    | 0.004833    | 0.005058    | 0.004752    | 0.005125    | 0.005317    | 0.004582    | 0.003593    | 0.003445    |
| Capital outlay & debt service       | 0.003224    | 0.002988    | 0.003292    | 0.003497    | 0.003507    | 0.003585    | 0.003624    | 0.003812    | 0.003833    | 0.003291    |
| Tort liability                      | ,           |             |             |             |             |             |             | 0.000067    | 0.000062    | 0.000059    |
| Special transportation              | ,           |             |             |             |             |             |             | 0.000201    | 0.000187    | 0.000146    |
| Recreation                          | '           |             |             |             |             |             |             | 0.000199    | 0.000185    | 0.000177    |
| Total direct rate                   | 0.007631    | 0.007469    | 0.008125    | 0.008555    | 0.008259    | 0.008710    | 0.008941    | 0.008861    | 0.007860    | 0.007118    |
|                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Overlapping Rates: *                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| County funds                        | 0.001473    | 0.002210    | 0.002014    | 0.002153    | 0.002161    | 0.002331    | 0.002391    | 0.002383    | 0.002213    | 0.002108    |
| County library                      | 0.000349    | 0.000376    | 0.000342    | 0.000361    | 0.000361    | 0.000389    | 0.000396    | 0.000392    | 0.000363    | 0.000348    |
| Average cities and towns            | 0.001380    | 0.001463    | 0.001455    | 0.001594    | 0.001558    | 0.001559    | 0.001584    | 0.001565    | 0.001414    | 0.001314    |
| Miscellaneous taxing districts      | 0.000497    | 0.000524    | 0.000399    | 0.000422    | 0.000433    | 0.000454    | 0.000458    | 0.000437    | 0.000407    | 0.000391    |
| * Source: Davis County CAFR         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|                                     | 2018        | 2017        | 2016        | 2015        | 2014        | 2013        | 2012        | 2011        | 2010        | 2009        |
| Bountiful                           | 0.00088     | 0.000832    | 0.00089     | 0.000957    | 0.000946    | 0.001063    | 0.001094    | 0.001093    | 0.001037    | 0.000948    |
| Centerville                         | 0.001275    | 0.001354    | 0.000116    | 0.001088    | 0.001072    | 0.001141    | 0.001165    | 0.001173    | 0.001102    | 0.000997    |
| Clearfield                          | 0.001607    | 0.001745    | 0.001664    | 0.0018      | 0.0018      | 0.0018      | 0.0018      | 0.0018      | 0.001548    | 0.001548    |
| Clinton                             | 0.001794    | 0.001925    | 0.002082    | 0.002198    | 0.002253    | 0.001831    | 0.001871    | 0.001866    | 0.001752    | 0.001729    |
| Farmington                          | 0.001765    | 0.001942    | 0.002132    | 0.002226    | 0.002127    | 0.00229     | 0.002269    | 0.002283    | 0.002109    | 0.002051    |
| Fruit Heights                       | 0.002027    | 0.002117    | 0.002295    | 0.002369    | 0.001863    | 0.002023    | 0.002054    | 0.002071    | 0.002006    | 0.001845    |
| Kaysville                           | 0.001589    | 0.001589    | 0.001/1/    | 0.001782    | 0.001826    | 0.000999    | 0.001028    | 0.001035    | 0.000987    | 0.000907    |
| Layton                              | 0.001351    | 0.001635    | 0.001475    | 0.001928    | 0.001896    | 0.002046    | 0.002084    | 0.002068    | 0.001933    | 0.0018/6    |
| North Sait Lake                     | 0.001355    | 0.00145     | 0.0014/5    | 0.001517    | 0.001341    | 0.001613    | 0.001637    | 0.001637    | 0.00132     | 0.001396    |
| Special Service Area                | 0.000103    | 0.000962    | 0.00098     | 0.000941    | 0.001003    | 0.000968    | 0.000901    | 0.000918    | 0.000829    | 0.00084     |
| Sunset                              | 0.001766    | 0.00195     | 0.002121    | 0.00229     | 0.002258    | 0.002357    | 0.002492    | 0.002297    | 0.002138    | 0.001483    |
| Syracuse                            | 0.001512    | 0.001573    | 0.001573    | 0.001639    | 0.001659    | 0.001757    | 0.001832    | 0.001821    | 0.001631    | 0.001613    |
| West Bountiful                      | 0.001449    | 0.001566    | 0.001684    | 0.001806    | 0.001788    | 0.001946    | 0.001951    | 0.001997    | 0.001366    | 0.001384    |
| West Point                          | 0.000917    | 0.000945    | 0.000984    | 0.001036    | 0.001036    | 0.001111    | 0.001111    | 0.001008    | 0.000936    | 0.000876    |
| Woods Cross                         | 0.000935    | 0.001003    | 0.000848    | 0.000927    | 0.000913    | 0.001007    | 0.001058    | 0.001049    | 0.00084     | 0.00069     |
|                                     | 0.001379625 | 0.001462688 | 0.00145525  | 0.0015935   | 0.001558438 | 0.001559063 | 0.001584063 | 0.001565188 | 0.001414438 | 0.001314188 |
| Weber Basin Water                   | 0.000164    | 0.000174    | 0.000187    | 0.000196    | 0.000199    | 0.00021     | 0.000215    | 0.000217    | 0.000207    | 0.000188    |
| Mosquito Abatement                  | 0.000119    | 0.000107    | 0.000116    | 0.000122    | 0.000124    | 0.000103    | 0.000105    | 0.000104    | 0.000097    | 0.000093    |
| North Davis Sewer                   | 0.000869    | 0.000949    | 0.001025    | 0.001025    | 0.001025    | 0.001025    | 0.000993    | 0.000928    | 0.000864    | 0.000763    |
| Bountiful Irrigation                | 0.000096    | 0.000103    | 0.00011     | 0.00012     | 0.00012     | 0.000128    | 0.000131    | 0.00013     | 0.000122    | 0.000113    |
| South Davis Water                   | 0.00202     | 0.00214     | 0.000234    | 0.00025     | 0.000246    | 0.000264    | 0.000253    | 0.000248    | 0.00024     | 0.000243    |
| Central Davis Sewer                 | 0.000178    | 0.000191    | 0.000208    | 0.000216    | 0.000217    | 0.000237    | 0.000237    | 0.000237    | 0.000227    | 0.000212    |
| South Davis Sewer                   | 0.000245    | 0.000264    | 0.000287    | 0.000303    | 0.000301    | 0.000324    | 0.00033     | 0.000329    | 0.000315    | 0.00029     |
| Benchland Water                     | 0.000346    | 0.000375    | 0.000411    | 0.000433    | 0.00043     | 0.000475    | 0.000488    | 0.000483    | 0.000451    | 0.000427    |
| Hooper Water                        | 0.000312    | 0.000345    | 0.000369    | 0.000387    | 0.000415    | 0.000446    | 0.000455    | 0.000433    | 0.000404    | 0.000396    |
| South Weber Water                   | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Central Weber Water                 | 0.000649    | 0.000709    | 0.000758    | 0.000802    | 0.000838    | 0.000866    | 0.00088     | 0.000854    | 0.000833    | 0.000811    |
| South Davis Recreation              | 0.000257    | 0.000279    | 0.000306    | 0.000334    | 0.000338    | 0.000374    | 0.000399    | 0.000407    | 0.000379    | 0.000356    |
| North Davis Fire                    | 0.001205    | 0.001182    | 0.001182    | 0.001301    | 0.001379    | 0.001444    | 0.001467    | 0.001316    | 0.001148    | 0.001194    |
|                                     | 0.000496923 | 0.000524462 | 0.000399462 | 0.000422231 | 0.000433231 | 0.000453538 | 0.000457923 | 0.000437385 | 0.000406692 | 0.000391231 |

Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago December 31, 2018 and 2009

|                                 |                             |   | Dece          | December 31, 2018 |                                |    | Decei         | December 31, 2009 | 6                              |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                 |                             |   |               |                   | Percent of<br>District's Total |    |               |                   | Percent of<br>District's Total |
|                                 |                             |   | Taxable       |                   | Taxable                        |    | Taxable       |                   | Taxable                        |
| Taxpayer                        | Type of Business            | ļ | Value         | Rank              | Value                          |    | Value         | Rank              | Value                          |
| Woods Cross Refining Comp - LLC | Petroleum distribution      | 8 | 598,168,708   | 1                 | 2.44%                          | 8  | 117,250,637   | 8                 | 0.71%                          |
| Chevron U.S.A. Inc              | Petroleum distribution      |   | 401,190,467   | 2                 | 1.64%                          |    | 266,310,826   | 1                 | 1.61%                          |
| PacifiCorp                      | Electrical distribution     |   | 247,509,708   | 3                 | 1.01%                          |    | 110,236,230   | 4                 | 0.67%                          |
| Station Park Centercal LLC      | Retail                      |   | 241,080,195   | 4                 | %86.0                          |    | n/a           | n/a               | n/a                            |
| Freeport Center                 | Distribution / warehouse    |   | 190,580,472   | 5                 | 0.78%                          |    | 159,073,063   | 2                 | 0.96%                          |
| Smith's Food King Properties    | Distribution / retail sales |   | 169,920,817   | 9                 | %69:0                          |    | n/a           | n/a               | n/a                            |
| ATK Aerospace                   | Manufacturing               |   | 153,264,181   | 7                 | 0.63%                          |    | n/a           | n/a               | n/a                            |
| Big West Oil                    | Petroleum distribution      |   | 151,102,285   | <b>∞</b>          | 0.62%                          |    | 100,167,112   | S                 | 0.61%                          |
| Questar Gas                     | Natural gas utility         |   | 138,903,059   | 6                 | 0.57%                          |    | 57,616,614    | 10                | 0.35%                          |
| Union Pacific Railroad          | Freight distribution        |   | 88,597,387    | 10                | 0.36%                          |    | n/a           | n/a               | n/a                            |
| Layton Hills Mall CMBS LLC      | Retail                      |   | n/a           | n/a               | n/a                            |    | 95,205,207    | 9                 | 0.58%                          |
| Wal-Mart                        | Retail                      |   | n/a           | n/a               | n/a                            |    | 76,195,084    | 7                 | 0.46%                          |
| Albertson's                     | Retail                      |   | n/a           | n/a               | n/a                            |    | 61,231,446    | 6                 | 0.37%                          |
| Qwest Communications            | Retail                      |   | n/a           | n/a               | n/a                            |    | 76,088,591    | ∞                 | 0.46%                          |
| Totals                          |                             | S | 2,380,317,279 |                   | 9.72%                          | \$ | 1,119,374,810 |                   | 6.78%                          |

\* Source: Davis County Clerk / Auditor's Office

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Tax Years December 31, 2008 through 2017

| erty Tax<br>s to Date  | Percentage    | of Levy       | %60'86         | 88.88%      | %28.66      | %96.66      | 100.00%     | 100.00%     | 100.00%     | 100.00%     | 100.00%     | 100.00%     |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Property Tax<br>Collections to Date                        |               | Amount        | 177,462,344    | 151,891,258 | 166,766,942 | 160,776,774 | 149,473,850 | 138,006,098 | 135,191,516 | 132,718,042 | 122,353,329 | 113,595,980 |
|  |               |               | ↔              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Collections  | in Subsequent | Years         | •              | 1           | 7,223,080   | 7,709,138   | 8,066,614   | 8,218,037   | 8,506,404   | 9,327,858   | 9,050,664   | 7,755,184   |
| Ö  | ii.           |               | ↔              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| ected within<br>of the Levy                                      | Percentage    | ofLevy        | %60'86         | 88.88%      | 95.55%      | 95.16%      | 94.60%      | 94.04%      | 93.71%      | 92.97%      | 95.60%      | 93.17%      |
| Property Taxes Collected within<br>the Calendar Year of the Levy |               | Amount        | 177,462,344    | 151,891,258 | 159,543,862 | 153,067,636 | 141,407,236 | 129,788,061 | 126,685,112 | 123,390,184 | 113,302,665 | 105,840,796 |
| Η  |               |               | ↔              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Property Taxes<br>Levied   | For The       | Calendar Year | \$ 180,918,217 | 170,886,005 | 166,980,431 | 160,846,154 | 149,474,220 | 138,006,512 | 135,191,786 | 132,718,042 | 122,353,329 | 113,595,980 |
| Tax Year   | Ended         | December 31,  | 2018           | 2017        | 2016        | 2015        | 2014        | 2013        | 2012        | 2011        | 2010        | 2009        |

Source: Davis County Treasurer's Office (excludes fee-in-lieu and age-based collections on motor vehicles).

This schedule recognizes collections on a calendar year (tax year) cash basis, whereas property tax collections reported in the basic financial statements are on a fiscal year modified accrual basis of accounting.

## Ratios of Outstanding Debt Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2010 through 2019

| Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Outstanding Net General Obligation Bonds (2) | Net General<br>Bonded Debt As<br>Percentage of<br>Taxable Value | Net Bonded Debt Per Capita | Net<br>Bonded<br>Debt Per<br>Student | Capital<br>Leases | Total<br>Debt     | Debt As<br>Percentage<br>of Taxable<br>Value | Debt As Percentage of Total Personal Income | Debt<br>Per<br>Capita | Debt<br>Per<br>Student |
|---------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 2019                      | \$ 577,906,121                               | 2.36%   | \$ 1,643                   | \$ 7,997                             | \$ -              | \$<br>577,906,121 | 2.36%  | N/A (1)                                     | \$ 1,643              | \$ 7,997               |
| 2018                      | 561,478,811                                  | 2.48%   | 1,615                      | 7,808                                | -                 | 561,478,811       | 2.48%  | 3.66%                                       | 1,615                 | 7,808                  |
| 2017                      | 523,689,501                                  | 2.56%   | 1,530                      | 7,374                                | -                 | 523,689,501       | 2.56%  | 3.70%                                       | 1,530                 | 7,374                  |
| 2016                      | 475,741,445                                  | 2.52%   | 1,416                      | 6,808                                | -                 | 475,741,445       | 2.52%  | 3.54%                                       | 1,416                 | 6,808                  |
| 2015                      | 432,179,325                                  | 2.40%   | 1,311                      | 6,311                                | 93,118            | 432,272,443       | 2.40%  | 3.38%                                       | 1,311                 | 6,313                  |
| 2014                      | 419,864,750                                  | 2.55%   | 1,304                      | 6,123                                | 182,260           | 420,047,010       | 2.55%  | 3.40%                                       | 1,304                 | 6,126                  |
| 2013                      | 422,952,209                                  | 2.68%   | 1,339                      | 6,189                                | 379,978           | 423,332,187       | 2.68%  | 3.61%                                       | 1,340                 | 6,194                  |
| 2012                      | 432,398,920                                  | 2.76%   | 1,383                      | 6,384                                | 663,206           | 433,062,126       | 2.76%  | 3.99%                                       | 1,385                 | 6,393                  |
| 2011                      | 425,467,324                                  | 2.63%   | 1,383                      | 6,445                                | 2,200,022         | 427,667,346       | 2.64%  | 4.11%                                       | 1,391                 | 6,478                  |
| 2010                      | 405,799,117                                  | 2.45%   | 1,319                      | 6,200                                | 3,665,955         | 409,465,072       | 2.48%  | 4.02%                                       | 1,331                 | 6,256                  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Personal income data was not yet available.

<sup>(2)</sup> Presented net of original issuance discounts and premiums.

## Overlapping and Underlying General Obligation Debt June 30, 2019

|                                   |                                | District's        |                | Entity's         | District's       |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                   | 2018                           | Estimated         | Estimated      | General          | Estimated        |
|                                   | Taxable                        | Portion of        | District's     | Obligation       | Portion of       |
| Taxing Entity                     | Value (1)                      | Taxable Value     | Percentage (7) | Debt (6)         | Debt             |
| Overlapping:                      |                                |                   |                |                  |                  |
| State of Utah                     | \$ 285,970,117,064             | \$ 24,516,882,688 | 8.6%           | \$ 2,145,560,000 | \$ 184,518,160   |
| Davis County                      | 24,780,750,090                 | 24,780,750,090    | 100.0%         | 539,425,000      | 539,425,000      |
| Total overlapping                 |                                |                   |                |                  | 723,943,160      |
| Underlying:                       |                                |                   |                |                  |                  |
| WBWCD (2) (3)                     | 62,157,110,376                 | 24,515,224,600    | 39.4%          | 12,725,000       | 5,013,650        |
| North Davis Sewer District        | 12,441,014,920                 | 10,664,755,029    | 85.7%          | 20,465,000       | 17,538,505       |
| South Davis Rec. District (4)     | 9,041,611,099                  | 9,041,611,099     | 100.0%         | 8,815,000        | 8,815,000        |
| Clearfield City (3)               | 1,942,319,363                  | 1,942,319,363     | 100.0%         | 2,520,000        | -                |
| Farmington City                   | 2,022,296,034                  | 2,022,296,034     | 100.0%         | 6,734,000        | 6,734,000        |
| Total underlying                  |                                |                   |                |                  | 38,101,155       |
| Total overlapping and underlying  | ng general obligation debt     |                   |                |                  | \$ 762,044,315   |
| Total overlapping general oblig   | ation debt (excluding the Stat | re) (5)           |                |                  | \$ 539,425,000   |
| Total direct general obligation b | onded indebtedness             |                   |                |                  | 561,478,811      |
| Total direct and overlapping de   | bt (excluding the State) (5)   |                   |                |                  | \$ 1,100,903,811 |

- (1) 2018 values are preliminary and subject to change. Taxable value used in this table excludes the taxable value used to determine uniform fees on tangible personal property.
- (2) The Weber Basin Water Conservancy District ("WBWCD") covers all of Morgan County, most of Davis County and Weber County, and portions of Box Elder and Summit Counties. Principal and interest on WBWCD general obligation bonds are paid from sales of water. WBWCD's outstanding general obligation bonds are limited ad valorem tax bonds. By law, WBWCD may levy a tax rate of up to .000200 to pay, first, for any outstanding general obligation indebtedness, then for operation and maintenance expenses, and then for any other lawful purpose.
- (3) All or portions of these governmental entities' outstanding general obligation debt are supported by user fee revenues from water or sewer. The District's portion of overlapping general obligation debt has been reduced to the extent that such general obligation debt is supported by "user fee revenues".
- (4) South Davis Recreation District members are Bountiful, Centerville, North Salt Lake, Woods Cross, and West Bountiful.
- (5) The State's general obligation debt is not included in overlapping debt because the State currently levies no property tax for payment of general obligation bonds.
- (6) Governmental activities debt is limited to general obligation debt for these entities; information on other debt is not available.
- (7) Percentage based on total shared area of land in respective geographical boundaries.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Davis County CAFR

# General Obligation Legal Debt Limit and Debt Capacity Last Ten Years December 31, 2009 through 2018

|                   |                                |                            | _  | Estimated Fair             | Debt Limit          |          |                    |            |                      |       |                  | Percentage       |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Year              |                                | Estimated                  | Σ, | Market Value for           | (4% of Fair         | ,        | General            | Г,         | Debt                 | Ā     | Additional       | of Debt          |  |
| Ended<br>June 30, | Estimated Fair<br>Market Value | Value from<br>Uniform Fees | _  | Debt Incurring<br>Capacity | Market<br>Value)    | <u> </u> | Obligation<br>Debt | lss<br>Pre | Issuance<br>Premiums | J     | Debt<br>Capacity | To Debt<br>Limit |  |
| 2019              | \$<br>38,603,816,772           | \$<br>1,398,560,802        | 8  | 40,002,377,574             | \$<br>1,600,095,103 | \$       | 552,670,000        | \$ 25      | 25,236,121           | \$ 1, | 1,022,188,982    | 36.12%           |  |
| 2018              | 34,987,059,677                 | 1,345,328,581              |    | 36,332,388,258             | 1,453,295,530       |          | 539,425,000        | \$ 22      | 22,053,811           |       | 891,816,719      | 38.63%           |  |
| 2017              | 31,623,889,734                 | 1,292,725,501              |    | 32,916,615,235             | 1,316,664,609       |          | 505,145,000        | 18         | 18,544,501           |       | 792,975,108      | 39.77%           |  |
| 2016              | 29,257,820,639                 | 1,258,418,555              |    | 30,516,239,194             | 1,220,649,568       |          | 460,010,000        | 15         | 15,731,445           |       | 744,908,123      | 38.97%           |  |
| 2015              | 28,052,491,146                 | 1,181,154,351              |    | 29,233,645,497             | 1,169,345,820       |          | 420,660,000        | 11         | 11,519,325           |       | 737,166,495      | 36.96%           |  |
| 2014              | 24,965,085,765                 | 1,181,530,533              |    | 26,146,616,298             | 1,045,864,652       |          | 407,635,000        | 12         | 12,229,750           |       | 625,999,902      | 40.15%           |  |
| 2013              | 24,023,945,974                 | 1,174,052,533              |    | 25,197,998,507             | 1,007,919,940       |          | 409,130,000        | 13         | 13,822,209           |       | 584,967,731      | 41.96%           |  |
| 2012              | 25,595,666,942                 | 1,192,245,935              |    | 26,787,912,877             | 1,071,516,515       |          | 420,556,596        | 11         | 11,842,324           |       | 639,117,595      | 40.35%           |  |
| 2011              | 25,058,738,383                 | 1,219,363,049              |    | 26,278,101,432             | 1,051,124,057       |          | 417,843,207        | (~         | 7,624,117            |       | 625,656,733      | 40.48%           |  |
| 2010              | 25,477,711,753                 | 1,361,982,489              |    | 26,839,694,242             | 1,073,587,770       |          | 398,636,001        | (-         | 7,163,116            |       | 667,788,653      | 37.80%           |  |

Schedule of Annual Debt Service Requirements Years Ending June 30, 2020 to 2039

| Year Ending<br>June 30, |    | Principal   |   | Interest    | Total<br>Payment  |
|-------------------------|----|-------------|---|-------------|-------------------|
| 2020                    | €9 | 46,895,000  | € | 20,286,166  | \$<br>67,181,166  |
| 2021                    |    | 34,270,000  |   | 18,216,146  | 52,486,146        |
| 2022                    |    | 36,490,000  |   | 17,238,475  | 53,728,475        |
| 2023                    |    | 31,585,000  |   | 15,853,106  | 47,438,106        |
| 2024                    |    | 32,840,000  |   | 14,497,059  | 47,337,059        |
| 2025                    |    | 34,150,000  |   | 13,088,133  | 47,238,133        |
| 2026                    |    | 35,465,000  |   | 11,675,353  | 47,140,353        |
| 2027                    |    | 36,780,000  |   | 10,301,955  | 47,081,955        |
| 2028                    |    | 38,010,000  |   | 8,964,085   | 46,974,085        |
| 2029                    |    | 34,405,000  |   | 7,676,950   | 42,081,950        |
| 2030                    |    | 32,645,000  |   | 6,486,838   | 39,131,838        |
| 2031                    |    | 27,875,000  |   | 5,291,763   | 33,166,763        |
| 2032                    |    | 24,805,000  |   | 4,376,819   | 29,181,819        |
| 2033                    |    | 22,440,000  |   | 3,539,138   | 25,979,138        |
| 2034                    |    | 21,685,000  |   | 2,796,788   | 24,481,788        |
| 2035                    |    | 20,180,000  |   | 2,085,875   | 22,265,875        |
| 2036                    |    | 17,950,000  |   | 1,411,831   | 19,361,831        |
| 2037                    |    | 13,675,000  |   | 808,206     | 14,483,206        |
| 2038                    |    | 7,725,000   |   | 347,656     | 8,072,656         |
| 2039                    |    | 2,800,000   |   | 87,500      | 2,887,500         |
|                         | S  | 552,670,000 | s | 165,029,840 | \$<br>717,699,840 |

## Debt Service Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Bonds Year Ended June 30, 2019

| PRINCIPA         | <u>AL</u>               |                     |     |                        |    |                        |          |                     |          |                        |    |                        |   |                        |          |                     |    |                        |    |                        |   |                        |                      |      |                                     |   |                          |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|------------------------|----|------------------------|---|------------------------|----------|---------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Year Ending      | 2010AB<br>\$ 68,500,000 | 2011A<br>S 45,000.0 |     | 2012<br>S 32,200,000   |    | 2013A<br>20,000,000    |          | 2013B<br>20,550,000 |          | 2014A<br>25,000,000    |    | 2015A<br>40,000,000    |   | 2015B<br>67,025,000    |          | 2015C<br>53,010,000 |    | 2016A<br>68,500,000    |    | 017A<br>68,500,000     |   | 2017B<br>36,805,000    | 2018A<br>S 69,375,00 |      | 2019A                               |   | Total                    |
| June 30,<br>2020 | \$ 4,090,000            | \$ 2,645,0          | -   | \$ 2,005,000           |    | 1,100,000              | <u>s</u> | 4,420,000           | <u>s</u> | 25,000,000             | 5  | 1,750,000              | 5 | 5 220 000              | <u>s</u> | 10 340 000          | ,  | 2,200,000              | 5  | 500,000                | 5 | 36,805,000             | \$ 700.00            |      | 69,375,000                          | s | 46 895 000               |
| 2020             | 4,090,000               | \$ 2,645,0          |     | 2,005,000              | 3  | 1,145,000              | 3        | 4,420,000           | 2        | 1.435.000              | 3  | 1,785,000              | 5 | 5,470,000              | 3        | 10,340,000          | 3  | 3,225,000              | 3  | 500,000                | 3 | 2.680.000              | \$ 700,00<br>700,00  |      | 500,000                             | 3 | 34,270,000               |
| 2022             | 4,330,000               |                     |     | 2,170,000              |    | 1,190,000              |          | -                   |          | 1,480,000              |    | 1,820,000              |   | 5,605,000              |          | 6,170,000           |    | 3,300,000              |    | 3,450,000              |   | 2,800,000              | 2,800,00             | 0    | 1,375,000                           |   | 36,490,000               |
| 2023             | 4,465,000               |                     |     | 2,255,000              |    | 1,230,000              |          | -                   |          | 1,515,000              |    | 1,875,000              |   | 5,895,000              |          | -                   |    | 3,375,000              |    | 3,625,000              |   | 2,950,000              | 2,950,00             |      | 1,450,000                           |   | 31,585,000               |
| 2024<br>2025     | 4,595,000<br>4,740,000  |                     |     | 2,345,000<br>2,440,000 |    | 1,255,000<br>1,280,000 |          | -                   |          | 1,590,000<br>1,650,000 |    | 1,920,000<br>1,970,000 |   | 6,185,000<br>6,495,000 |          | -                   |    | 3,425,000<br>3,500,000 |    | 3,825,000<br>4,000,000 |   | 3,075,000<br>3,225,000 | 3,100,00<br>3,250,00 |      | 1,525,000<br>1,600,000              |   | 32,840,000<br>34,150,000 |
| 2025             | 4,740,000               |                     |     | 2,535,000              |    | 1,280,000              |          | -                   |          | 1,650,000              |    | 2.030.000              |   | 6,735,000              |          | -                   |    | 3,575,000              |    | 4,200,000              |   | 3,400,000              | 3,250,00             |      | 1,675,000                           |   | 35,465,000               |
| 2027             | 5,055,000               |                     |     | 2,640,000              |    | 1,355,000              |          | -                   |          | 1,755,000              |    | 2,090,000              |   | 6,935,000              |          | -                   |    | 3,650,000              |    | 4,425,000              |   | 3,575,000              | 3,550,00             |      | 1,750,000                           |   | 36,780,000               |
| 2028             | 5,235,000               |                     |     | 2,745,000              |    | 1,400,000              |          | -                   |          | 1,805,000              |    | 2,155,000              |   | 7,145,000              |          | -                   |    | 3,725,000              |    | 4,625,000              |   | 3,650,000              | 3,675,00             |      | 1,850,000                           |   | 38,010,000               |
| 2029             | 5,425,000               |                     |     | 2,825,000              |    | 1,440,000              |          | -                   |          | 1,860,000              |    | 2,240,000              |   | 2,590,000              |          | -                   |    | 3,800,000              |    | 4,775,000              |   | 3,725,000              | 3,800,00             |      | 1,925,000                           |   | 34,405,000               |
| 2030<br>2031     | 5,625,000               |                     |     | 2,910,000<br>2,995,000 |    | 1,485,000              |          | -                   |          | 1,915,000<br>1,975,000 |    | 2,310,000<br>2,400,000 |   | -                      |          | -                   |    | 3,925,000<br>4,050,000 |    | 4,925,000<br>5,075,000 |   | 3,825,000<br>3,900,000 | 3,700,00<br>3,825,00 |      | 2,025,000<br>2,125,000              |   | 32,645,000<br>27,875,000 |
| 2032             |                         |                     |     | 3,085,000              |    | 1,580,000              |          | -                   |          | 2,040,000              |    | 2,500,000              |   |                        |          | -                   |    | 4,150,000              |    | 5,250,000              |   | -                      | 3,950,00             |      | 2,250,000                           |   | 24,805,000               |
| 2033             | -                       |                     |     | -                      |    | 1,630,000              |          | -                   |          | 2,105,000              |    | 2,580,000              |   | -                      |          | -                   |    | 4,275,000              |    | 5,425,000              |   | -                      | 4,075,00             | 0    | 2,350,000                           |   | 22,440,000               |
| 2034             | -                       |                     |     | -                      |    | -                      |          | -                   |          | 2,175,000              |    | 2,685,000              |   | -                      |          | -                   |    | 4,425,000              |    | 5,600,000              |   | -                      | 4,375,00             |      | 2,425,000                           |   | 21,685,000               |
| 2035<br>2036     | -                       |                     |     | -                      |    | -                      |          | -                   |          | -                      |    | 2,780,000              |   | -                      |          | -                   |    | 4,575,000              |    | 5,800,000              |   | -                      | 4,525,00             |      | 2,500,000<br>2,575,000              |   | 20,180,000<br>17,950,000 |
| 2036             | -                       |                     |     | -                      |    | -                      |          | -                   |          | -                      |    | -                      |   | -                      |          | -                   |    | 4,725,000              |    | 5,975,000<br>6,200,000 |   | -                      | 4,675,00<br>4,825,00 |      | 2,575,000                           |   | 17,950,000               |
| 2038             | -                       |                     |     | -                      |    | -                      |          | -                   |          | -                      |    | -                      |   | -                      |          | -                   |    |                        |    | -                      |   | -                      | 5,000,00             |      | 2,725,000                           |   | 7,725,000                |
| 2039             |                         |                     |     | -                      | _  | -                      |          |                     | _        | -                      |    | -                      |   |                        |          |                     |    |                        |    |                        |   |                        |                      |      | 2,800,000                           |   | 2,800,000                |
| Total            | \$ 52,660,000           | \$ 2,645,0          | 100 | \$ 33,035,000          | S  | 18,940,000             | \$       | 4,420,000           | \$       | 25,000,000             | \$ | 34,890,000             | S | 58,275,000             | S        | 27,050,000          | \$ | 63,900,000             | S  | 78,175,000             | S | 36,805,000             | \$ 66,875,00         | 0 \$ | 50,000,000                          | S | 552,670,000              |
| INTEREST         | т                       |                     |     |                        |    |                        |          |                     |          |                        |    |                        |   |                        |          |                     |    |                        |    |                        |   |                        |                      |      |                                     |   |                          |
| Year Ending      | 1                       |                     |     |                        |    |                        |          |                     |          |                        |    |                        |   |                        |          |                     |    |                        |    |                        |   |                        |                      |      |                                     |   |                          |
| June 30,         | 2010AB                  | 2011A               |     | 2012                   |    | 2013A                  |          | 2013B               |          | 2014A                  |    | 2015A                  |   | 2015B                  |          | 2015C               |    | 2016A                  | 2  | 017A                   |   | 2017B                  | 2018A                | _    | 2019A                               |   | Total                    |
| 2020             | \$ 2,685,225            | \$ 105,8            | 100 | \$ 1,179,656           | \$ | 583,113                | s        | 187,850             | s        | 816,300                | \$ | 1,126,325              | s | 2,216,600              | s        | 465,260             | s  | 1,693,281              | s  | 3,003,531              | s | 1,344,725              | \$ 2,433,98          | 1 \$ | 2,444,518                           | s | 20,286,166               |
| 2021             | 2,505,265               |                     |     | 1,099,456              |    | 539,113                |          | -                   |          | 816,300                |    | 1,091,325              |   | 1,955,600              |          | 287,412             |    | 1,649,281              |    | 2,978,531              |   | 1,344,725              | 2,398,98             | 1    | 1,550,156                           |   | 18,216,146               |
| 2022             | 2,309,733               |                     |     | 1,016,056              |    | 493,313                |          | -                   |          | 773,250                |    | 1,055,625              |   | 1,846,200              |          | 106,124             |    | 1,584,781              |    | 2,953,531              |   | 1,210,725              | 2,363,98             |      | 1,525,156                           |   | 17,238,475               |
| 2023             | 2,108,388               |                     |     | 929,256<br>839,056     |    | 457,613                |          | -                   |          | 739,950                |    | 1,001,025              |   | 1,565,950              |          | -                   |    | 1,518,781              |    | 2,781,031              |   | 1,070,725              | 2,223,98             |      | 1,456,406                           |   | 15,853,106               |
| 2024             | 1,900,765<br>1,677,908  |                     |     | 839,056<br>745,256     |    | 433,013<br>406,344     |          | -                   |          | 664,200<br>600,600     |    | 954,150<br>906,150     |   | 1,271,200<br>961,950   |          | -                   |    | 1,451,281<br>1,382,781 |    | 2,599,781<br>2,408,531 |   | 923,225<br>769,475     | 2,076,48             |      | 1,383,906                           |   | 14,497,059<br>13,088,132 |
| 2025             | 1,443,278               |                     |     | 647,656                |    | 367,944                |          |                     |          | 551,100                |    | 847,050                |   | 702,150                |          | -                   |    | 1,312,781              |    | 2,208,531              |   | 608,225                | 1,758,98             |      | 1,227,656                           |   | 11,675,352               |
| 2027             | 1,196,080               |                     |     | 546,256                |    | 328,344                |          | -                   |          | 500,100                |    | 786,150                |   | 500,100                |          | -                   |    | 1,241,281              |    | 1,998,531              |   | 438,225                | 1,622,98             |      | 1,143,906                           |   | 10,301,955               |
| 2028             | 923,110                 |                     |     | 440,656                |    | 287,694                |          | -                   |          | 447,450                |    | 723,450                |   | 292,050                |          | -                   |    | 1,168,281              |    | 1,777,281              |   | 366,725                | 1,480,98             | 1    | 1,056,406                           |   | 8,964,085                |
| 2029             | 629,950                 | -                   |     | 358,306                |    | 245,694                |          | -                   |          | 393,300                |    | 637,250                |   | 77,700                 |          | -                   |    | 1,075,156              |    | 1,638,531              |   | 286,425                | 1,370,73             |      | 963,906                             |   | 7,676,950                |
| 2030             | 323,438                 |                     |     | 273,556                |    | 202,494                |          | -                   |          | 337,500                |    | 567,250                |   | -                      |          | -                   |    | 965,906                |    | 1,495,281              |   | 197,025                | 1,256,73             |      | 867,656                             |   | 6,486,837                |
| 2031<br>2032     | -                       |                     |     | 186,256<br>96,406      |    | 156,088<br>106,363     |          | -                   |          | 277,656<br>213,469     |    | 474,850<br>378,850     |   | -                      |          | -                   |    | 848,156<br>726,656     |    | 1,335,219<br>1,163,938 |   | 101,400                | 1,145,73<br>1,030,98 |      | 766,406<br>660,156                  |   | 5,291,762<br>4,376,819   |
| 2033             | _                       |                     |     | -                      |    | 55,013                 |          |                     |          | 147,169                |    | 294,475                |   |                        |          |                     |    | 602,156                |    | 980,188                |   |                        | 912,48               |      | 547,656                             |   | 3,539,137                |
| 2034             | -                       |                     |     | -                      |    | -                      |          | -                   |          | 76,125                 |    | 191,275                |   | -                      |          | -                   |    | 463,219                |    | 803,875                |   | -                      | 785,13               | 9    | 477,156                             |   | 2,796,789                |
| 2035             | -                       | -                   |     | -                      |    | -                      |          | -                   |          | -                      |    | 97,300                 |   | -                      |          | -                   |    | 313,875                |    | 621,875                |   | -                      | 648,42               |      | 404,406                             |   | 2,085,876                |
| 2036             | -                       |                     |     | -                      |    | -                      |          | -                   |          | -                      |    | -                      |   | -                      |          | -                   |    | 159,469                |    | 426,125<br>217,000     |   | -                      | 496,83<br>339,05     |      | 329,406<br>252,156                  |   | 1,411,832<br>808,206     |
| 2037             | -                       |                     |     | -                      |    |                        |          | -                   |          | -                      |    | -                      |   |                        |          | -                   |    | -                      |    | 217,000                |   | -                      | 175,00               |      | 172,656                             |   | 347,656                  |
| 2039             | _                       |                     |     | _                      |    |                        |          |                     |          |                        |    |                        |   | -                      |          |                     |    |                        |    |                        |   | -                      |                      |      | 87,500                              |   | 87,500                   |
| Total            | \$ 17,703,138           | \$ 105,8            | 00  | \$ 8,357,831           | \$ | 4,662,138              | S        | 187,850             | \$       | 7,354,469              | \$ | 11,132,500             | S | 11,389,500             | S        | 858,796             | S  | 18,157,125             | \$ | 31,391,313             | S | 8,661,625              | \$ 26,442,92         | 5 S  | 18,624,831                          | S | 165,029,840              |
| TOTAL PA         | AVMENT                  |                     |     |                        |    |                        |          |                     |          |                        |    |                        |   |                        |          |                     |    |                        |    |                        |   |                        |                      |      |                                     |   |                          |
| Year Ending      | AT MENT                 |                     |     |                        |    |                        |          |                     |          |                        |    |                        |   |                        |          |                     |    |                        |    |                        |   |                        |                      |      |                                     |   |                          |
| June 30,         | 2010AB                  | 2011A               |     | 2012                   |    | 2013A                  |          | 2013B               |          | 2014A                  |    | 2015A                  |   | 2015B                  |          | 2015C               |    | 2016A                  | 2  | 017A                   |   | 2017B                  | 2018A                |      | 2019A                               |   | Total                    |
| 2020             | \$ 6,775,225            | \$ 2,750,8          | :00 | \$ 3,184,656           | \$ | 1,683,113              | s        | 4,607,850           | s        | 816,300                | \$ | 2,876,325              | s | 7,436,600              | s        | 10,805,260          | s  | 3,893,281              | s  | 3,503,531              | s | 1,344,725              | \$ 3,133,98          | 1 \$ | 14,369,518                          | s | 67,181,166               |
| 2021             | 6,710,265               |                     |     | 3,184,456              |    | 1,684,113              |          | -                   |          | 2,251,300              |    | 2,876,325              |   | 7,425,600              |          | 10,827,412          |    | 4,874,281              |    | 3,478,531              |   | 4,024,725              | 3,098,98             |      | 2,050,156                           |   | 52,486,146               |
| 2022             | 6,639,733               |                     |     | 3,186,056              |    | 1,683,313              |          | -                   |          | 2,253,250              |    | 2,875,625              |   | 7,451,200              |          | 6,276,124           |    | 4,884,781              |    | 6,403,531              |   | 4,010,725              | 5,163,98             |      | 2,900,156                           |   | 53,728,475               |
| 2023<br>2024     | 6,573,388               |                     |     | 3,184,256              |    | 1,687,613              |          | -                   |          | 2,254,950              |    | 2,876,025              |   | 7,460,950              |          | -                   |    | 4,893,781              |    | 6,406,031              |   | 4,020,725              | 5,173,98             |      | 2,906,406                           |   | 47,438,106               |
| 2024             | 6,495,765<br>6,417,908  |                     |     | 3,184,056<br>3,185,256 |    | 1,688,013              |          | -                   |          | 2,254,200<br>2,250,600 |    | 2,874,150<br>2,876,150 |   | 7,456,200<br>7,456,950 |          | -                   |    | 4,876,281<br>4,882,781 |    | 6,424,781<br>6,408,531 |   | 3,998,225<br>3,994,475 | 5,176,48<br>5,171,48 |      | 2,908,906<br>2,907,656              |   | 47,337,059<br>47,238,132 |
| 2026             | 6,338,278               |                     |     | 3,182,656              |    | 1,687,944              |          | -                   |          | 2,251,100              |    | 2,877,050              |   | 7,437,150              |          |                     |    | 4,887,781              |    | 6,408,531              |   | 4,008,225              | 5,158,98             |      | 2,902,656                           |   | 47,140,352               |
| 2027             | 6,251,080               |                     |     | 3,186,256              |    | 1,683,344              |          | -                   |          | 2,255,100              |    | 2,876,150              |   | 7,435,100              |          | -                   |    | 4,891,281              |    | 6,423,531              |   | 4,013,225              | 5,172,98             |      | 2,893,906                           |   | 47,081,955               |
| 2028             | 6,158,110               | -                   |     | 3,185,656              |    | 1,687,694              |          | -                   |          | 2,252,450              |    | 2,878,450              |   | 7,437,050              |          | -                   |    | 4,893,281              |    | 6,402,281              |   | 4,016,725              | 5,155,98             | 1    | 2,906,406                           |   | 46,974,085               |
| 2029             | 6,054,950               |                     |     | 3,183,306              |    | 1,685,694              |          | -                   |          | 2,253,300              |    | 2,877,250              |   | 2,667,700              |          | -                   |    | 4,875,156              |    | 6,413,531              |   | 4,011,425              | 5,170,73             |      | 2,888,906                           |   | 42,081,950               |
| 2030             | 5,948,438               |                     |     | 3,183,556              |    | 1,687,494              |          | -                   |          | 2,252,500              |    | 2,877,250              |   | -                      |          | -                   |    | 4,890,906              |    | 6,420,281              |   | 4,022,025              | 4,956,73             |      | 2,892,656                           |   | 39,131,837               |
| 2031<br>2032     | -                       |                     |     | 3,181,256<br>3,181,406 |    | 1,686,088              |          | -                   |          | 2,252,656<br>2,253,469 |    | 2,874,850<br>2,878,850 |   | -                      |          | -                   |    | 4,898,156<br>4,876,656 |    | 6,410,219<br>6,413,938 |   | 4,001,400              | 4,970,73<br>4,980,98 |      | 2,891,406<br>2,910,156              |   | 33,166,762<br>29,181,819 |
| 2032             | -                       |                     |     | 3,161,406              |    | 1,685,013              |          |                     |          | 2,253,469              |    | 2,874,475              |   | -                      |          | -                   |    | 4,877,156              |    | 6,405,188              |   |                        | 4,980,98             |      | 2,897,656                           |   | 25,979,137               |
| 2034             | -                       |                     |     | -                      |    | -                      |          | -                   |          | 2,251,125              |    | 2,876,275              |   | -                      |          | -                   |    | 4,888,219              |    | 6,403,875              |   | -                      | 5,160,13             |      | 2,902,156                           |   | 24,481,789               |
| 2035             | -                       |                     |     | -                      |    | _                      |          |                     |          |                        |    | 2,877,300              |   |                        |          |                     |    | 4,888,875              |    | 6.421.875              |   | _                      | 5,173,42             |      | 2,904,406                           |   | 22,265,876               |
| 2036             |                         |                     |     |                        |    |                        |          | -                   |          |                        |    | 2,677,300              |   | -                      |          | -                   |    |                        |    | 0,121,075              |   |                        |                      |      | 2,904,406                           |   |                          |
| 2037             | -                       | -                   |     | -                      |    | -                      |          | -                   |          | -                      |    | 2,877,300              |   | -                      |          | -                   |    | 4,884,469              |    | 6,401,125<br>6,417,000 |   | -                      | 5,171,83<br>5,164,05 | 2    | 2,904,406<br>2,904,406<br>2,902,156 |   | 19,361,832<br>14,483,206 |

# Demographic and Economic Statistics Years Ended 2009 - 2018

| Year Ended   | County             |         | Personal            | Per Capita |        |        | Unemployment | School District October 1 |
|--------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------------|---------------------------|
| December 31, | Population (1)     |         | Income              | Income     | Births | Deaths | Rate (3)     | Enrollment                |
| 2018         | 351,713            |         | N/A (2)             | N/A (2)    | 5,282  | 1,892  | 2.9%         | 72,263                    |
| 2017         | 347,637            | \$      | 15,332,877,522      | \$44,106   | 5,473  | 1,826  | 3.1%         | 71,908                    |
| 2016         | 342,281            |         | 14,149,554,259      | \$41,339   | 5,687  | 1,762  | 3.3%         | 71,021                    |
| 2015         | 336,043            |         | 13,441,720,000      | \$40,000   | 5,870  | 1,710  | 3.3%         | 69,879                    |
| 2014         | 329,692            |         | 12,782,158,840      | 38,770     | 5,772  | 1,684  | 3.6%         | 68,478                    |
| 2013         | 322,094            |         | 12,359,390,968      | 38,372     | 5,720  | 1,612  | 4.2%         | 68,571                    |
| 2012         | 315,809            |         | 11,724,093,316      | 37,124     | 5,844  | 1,544  | 5.0%         | 68,342                    |
| 2011         | 312,603            |         | 10,864,517,265      | 34,755     | 5,704  | 1,514  | 6.2%         | 67,736                    |
| 2010         | 307,550            |         | 10,400,418,350      | 33,817     | 5,799  | 1,329  | 7.0%         | 66,019                    |
| 2009         | 307,656            |         | 10,184,644,224      | 33,104     | 6,069  | 1,339  | 5.9%         | 65,452                    |
|              |                    |         |                     |            |        |        |              |                           |
|              | Percentage increas | e (deci | rease) from 2009 to | 2018:      |        |        |              |                           |
|              | 14.3%              |         | (2)                 | (2)        | -13.0% | 41.3%  | -50.8%       | 10.4%                     |

<sup>(1)</sup> Davis County CAFR

<sup>(2)</sup> Personal income data was not yet available

<sup>(3)</sup> Utah Department of Workforce Services

# Labor Market Data Davis County Years Ended June 30, 2009 to 2018

|                                     | 2019    | 2018    | 2017    | 2016    | 2015    | 2014    | 2013    | 2012    | 2011    | 2010    |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total civilian work force           | 173037  | 171,503 | 170,335 | 164,977 | 160,321 | 155,909 | 152,577 | 148,630 | 146,629 | 146,959 |
| Employed                            | 168444  | 166,174 | 165,116 | 159,781 | 154,896 | 150,319 | 146,091 | 141,372 | 137,787 | 136,698 |
| Unemployed                          | 4,593   | 5,329   | 5,219   | 5,196   | 5,425   | 5,590   | 6,486   | 7,258   | 8,842   | 10,261  |
| Unemployment rate                   | 2.7%    | 3.1%    | 3.1%    | 3.1%    | 3.4%    | 3.6%    | 4.3%    | 4.9%    | 6.0%    | 7.0%    |
| Total non-agricultural employment   | 132,657 | 126,731 | 126,380 | 121,365 | 118,683 | 114,300 | 113,178 | 108,006 | 101,239 | 100,376 |
| Mining                              | 84      | 98      | 128     | 134     | 157     | 196     | 174     | 180     | 139     | 137     |
| Contract construction               | 10,660  | 10,345  | 10,303  | 10,018  | 9,260   | 8,365   | 7,615   | 7,163   | 6,331   | 6,742   |
| Manufacturing                       | 13,968  | 13,426  | 12,087  | 11,786  | 12,031  | 11,302  | 10,874  | 10,504  | 9,289   | 8,989   |
| Trade, transportation and utilities | 23,732  | 23,459  | 24,257  | 23,106  | 22,367  | 20,490  | 20,946  | 20,119  | 18,777  | 19,234  |
| Information                         | 1,200   | 1,178   | 1,364   | 1,327   | 1,410   | 1,338   | 1,509   | 1,410   | 1,297   | 1,103   |
| Financial services                  | 7,379   | 4,411   | 3,981   | 3,864   | 3,852   | 3,629   | 3,597   | 3,452   | 3,499   | 2,567   |
| Professional and business services  | 15,495  | 14,871  | 15,182  | 14,723  | 15,253  | 14,803  | 14,474  | 13,137  | 12,096  | 12,949  |
| Education and health services       | 12,813  | 12,610  | 11,815  | 11,318  | 12,686  | 13,498  | 12,933  | 12,147  | 11,496  | 11,070  |
| Leisure and hospitality             | 12,852  | 12,648  | 13,655  | 13,018  | 12,832  | 11,287  | 11,662  | 10,425  | 8,840   | 9,732   |
| Other services                      | 3,639   | 3,648   | 3,630   | 3,619   | 3,470   | 3,229   | 3,166   | 2,939   | 2,790   | 2,780   |
| Government                          | 30,835  | 30,037  | 29,978  | 28,452  | 25,365  | 26,163  | 26,228  | 26,530  | 26,685  | 25,073  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Preliminary data through Mar 2018

(Source: Utah Department of Workforce Services)

# Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago December 31, 2018 and 2009

|                                   | Decemb          | er 31, 20 | 18                                 | Decem           | ber 31, 20 | 10                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| Business                          | Employees       | Rank      | Percent<br>of County<br>Employment | Employees       | Rank       | Percent<br>of County<br>Employment |
| Hill Air Force Base               | 10,000 - 14,999 | 1         | 8.7%                               | 10,000 - 14,999 | 1          | 11.1%                              |
| Davis School District             | 7,000 - 9,999   | 2         | 5.8%                               | 7,000 - 9,999   | 2          | 7.4%                               |
| Smith's Distribution Center       | 2,000 - 2,999   | 3         | 1.7%                               | 1,000 - 1,999   | 6          | 1.5%                               |
| Lifetime Products, Inc.           | 1,000 - 1,999   | 4         | 1.2%                               | 1,000 - 1,999   | 5          | 1.5%                               |
| Walmart                           | 1,000 - 1,999   | 5         | 1.2%                               | 1,000 - 1,999   | 7          | 1.5%                               |
| Lagoon Inc.                       | 1,000 - 1,999   | 6         | 1.2%                               | 1,000 - 1,999   | 4          | 1.5%                               |
| ATK Space Systems / Alliant       | 1,000 - 1,999   | 7         | 1.2%                               | n/a             | n/a        | n/a                                |
| Your Employment Solutions         | 1,000 - 1,999   | 8         | 1.2%                               | n/a             | n/a        | n/a                                |
| Utility Trailer & Manufacturing   | 500 - 999       | 9         | 0.6%                               | 500 - 999       | 10         | 0.7%                               |
| Davis County                      | 500 - 999       | 10        | 0.6%                               | 1,000 - 1,999   | 3          | 1.5%                               |
| Albertson's                       | n/a             | n/a       | n/a                                | 500 - 999       | 8          | 0.7%                               |
| Citicorp Credit Services          | n/a             | n/a       | n/a                                | n/a             | n/a        | n/a                                |
| Davis Hospital and Medical Center | n/a             | n/a       | n/a                                | 500 - 999       | 9          | 0.7%                               |
| Totals                            | 24,500 - 40,990 |           | 23.1%                              | 24,000 - 39,989 |            | 26.7%                              |

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Utah Department of Workforce Services

# District Facilities and Personnel Positions Years Ended June 30, 2010 to 2019

|   | 2019     | 2018    | 2017    | 2016    | 2015    | 2014    | 2013    | 2012    | 2011    | 2010    |
|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Facilities Operated:                            |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Elementary Schools                              | 62.00    | 62      | 62      | 62      | 60      | 59      | 59      | 59      | 59      | 58      |
| Junior High Schools                             | 16.00    | 16      | 16      | 16      | 16      | 16      | 16      | 16      | 15      | 15      |
| High Schools                                    | 9.00     | 8       | 8       | 8       | 8       | 8       | 8       | 8       | 8       | 8       |
| Special Purpose Schools                         | 6.00     | 6       | 6       | 6       | 6       | 6       | 6       | 6       | 6       | 6       |
| Total Number of School Buildings                | 93       | 92      | 92      | 92      | 90      | 89      | 89      | 89      | 88      | 87      |
| Full-Time Equivalent Positions of the District: |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Administrators, Managers                        | 56.00    | 58.0    | 61.0    | 58.0    | 59.0    | 57.0    | 58.0    | 57.0    | 57.0    | 59.8    |
| School Principals                               | 90.00    | 87.0    | 87.0    | 86.0    | 85.0    | 83.0    | 83.0    | 83.0    | 82.0    | 82.0    |
| School Assistant Principals / Interns           | 110.40   | 104.0   | 103.0   | 98.5    | 93.5    | 95.5    | 91.5    | 90.5    | 85.5    | 100.5   |
| Elementary Classroom Teachers                   | 1,468.90 | 1,482.0 | 1,476.9 | 1,463.0 | 1,451.5 | 1,467.0 | 1,484.4 | 1,469.5 | 1,453.6 | 1,450.1 |
| Secondary Classroom Teachers                    | 1,264.00 | 1,230.5 | 1,191.4 | 1,163.9 | 1,130.6 | 1,135.6 | 1,119.7 | 1,095.9 | 1,078.7 | 1,112.6 |
| Guidance Personnel                              | 129.30   | 123.3   | 123.3   | 118.8   | 116.8   | 116.3   | 117.3   | 117.8   | 114.3   | 128.5   |
| Special Education                               | 620.00   | 610.6   | 579.3   | 562.3   | 547.2   | 549.0   | 544.0   | 541.1   | 537.4   | 535.4   |
| Librarians / Media Specialists                  | 79.70    | 78.5    | 78.6    | 77.4    | 77.0    | 75.0    | 75.5    | 76.2    | 74.4    | 79.8    |
| Supervisors of Instruction                      | 17.00    | 28.6    | 29.6    | 30.6    | 29.6    | 31.6    | 31.6    | 33.5    | 30.0    | 34.9    |
| Other Professional Staff                        | 249.20   | 237.4   | 236.5   | 229.3   | 217.0   | 180.8   | 176.3   | 168.9   | 176.1   | 172.5   |
| Teacher Assistants                              | 1,014.20 | 1,005.8 | 950.1   | 862.0   | 825.1   | 803.4   | 806.9   | 859.8   | 828.6   | 807.2   |
| Secretarial                                     | 222      | 213.7   | 213.0   | 208.6   | 211.9   | 213.3   | 214.1   | 213.2   | 213.4   | 213.4   |
| Office Assistants                               | 173      | 173.5   | 171.5   | 163.9   | 163.4   | 160.9   | 162.1   | 173.7   | 173.5   | 187.3   |
| Custodial                                       | 393.10   | 383.0   | 363.5   | 363.3   | 356.6   | 359.2   | 364.1   | 357.3   | 360.5   | 363.0   |
| Maintenance                                     | 120      | 120.8   | 120.1   | 119.3   | 121.6   | 119.9   | 119.6   | 123.2   | 138.5   | 132.2   |
| Nutrition Services                              | 264      | 257.4   | 257.1   | 258.8   | 257.2   | 261.3   | 262.8   | 260.5   | 253.0   | 247.5   |
| Transportation                                  | 188.3    | 196.4   | 196.7   | 202.9   | 213.5   | 221.3   | 216.0   | 211.7   | 211.3   | 218.6   |
| Warehouse                                       | 34.6     | 34.9    | 35.6    | 37.1    | 32.9    | 33.2    | 33.6    | 35.9    | 35.9    | 36.9    |
| Total number of District positions FTE          | 6,494.0  | 6,425.3 | 6,274.0 | 6,103.4 | 5,989.4 | 5,963.2 | 5,960.5 | 5,968.7 | 5,903.7 | 5,962.2 |

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Davis School District records

# Average Daily Membership and October Enrollment Years Ended June 30, 2010 to 2019

| Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Average<br>Daily<br>Membership | Annual<br>Increase | October 1st<br>Enrollment | Annual<br>Increase |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 2019                      | 67,734                         | 650                | 72,263                    | 355                |
| 2018                      | 67,084                         | 676                | 71,908                    | 887                |
| 2017                      | 66,408                         | 1,109              | 71,021                    | 1,142              |
| 2016                      | 65,299                         | 750                | 69,879                    | 740                |
| 2015                      | 64,549                         | 590                | 69,139                    | 568                |
| 2014                      | 63,959                         | 347                | 68,571                    | 229                |
| 2013                      | 63,612                         | 568                | 68,342                    | 606                |
| 2012                      | 63,044                         | 1,339              | 67,736                    | 1,717              |
| 2011                      | 61,705                         | 698                | 66,019                    | 567                |
| 2010                      | 61,007                         | 288                | 65,452                    | 438                |

Average Daily Membership (ADM) equals total aggregate days of membership of all students divided by 180 days of school.

Enrollment is taken each October 1st for that school year, and is a headcount of all students, including all kindergarten students even though they are in membership for only half days.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Davis School District records

Expenditures by Function - General Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years Years Ended June 30, 2010 to 2019

|                                       |                       |                      |                     | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | d June 30,          |                     |                         |                      |                     |                      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Function                              | 2019                  | 2018                 | 2017                | 2016                       | 2015                | 2014                | 2013                    | 2012                 | 2011                | 2010                 |
| Instruction                           | 352,816,908<br>67.64% | \$336,237,490        | \$314,917,995       | \$302,319,756              | \$282,326,073       | \$276,406,737       | \$274,541,223<br>69.02% | \$267,146,874        | \$265,400,085       | \$261,618,511        |
| Supporting services:<br>Students      | 19,104,242<br>3.66%   | 17,708,229<br>3.53%  | 16,015,062<br>3.48% | 15,573,759<br>3.54%        | 14,694,917<br>3.57% | 14,703,541<br>3.66% | 14,738,515<br>3.71%     | 14,514,691<br>3.73%  | 14,254,114<br>3.71% | 14,954,793<br>3.93%  |
| Instructional staff                   | 23,027,859<br>4.41%   | 22,001,747<br>4.39%  | 20,886,518<br>4.54% | 20,244,708<br>4.61%        | 18,445,968<br>4.49% | 17,802,062<br>4.43% | 16,995,074<br>4.27%     | 16,651,193<br>4.28%  | 17,104,002<br>4.45% | 17,440,418<br>4.58%  |
| District administration               | 3,067,813<br>0.59%    | 2,711,466<br>0.54%   | 2,772,126<br>0.60%  | 2,505,646<br>0.57%         | 2,325,792<br>0.57%  | 2,171,447<br>0.54%  | 2,583,855               | 2,550,252<br>0.66%   | 2,553,577<br>0.66%  | 2,518,401<br>0.66%   |
| School administration                 | 40,201,664<br>7.71%   | 37,375,321<br>7.46%  | 34,455,761<br>7.48% | 28,518,964<br>6.49%        | 26,766,307<br>6.51% | 26,037,360<br>6.49% | 25,380,335<br>6.38%     | 24,860,824<br>6.39%  | 24,543,982<br>6.38% | 24,238,662<br>6.37%  |
| Central                               | 17,108,743<br>3.28%   | 16,935,865<br>3.38%  | 15,079,440<br>3.27% | 14,277,804<br>3.25%        | 12,960,814<br>3.15% | 12,561,013<br>3.13% | 12,284,036<br>3.09%     | 11,754,227<br>3.02%  | 10,739,697<br>2.79% | 10,536,906<br>2.77%  |
| Operation & maintenance of facilities | 53,118,262<br>10.18%  | 51,134,507<br>10.21% | 43,193,068<br>9.38% | 43,268,575<br>9.84%        | 40,514,129<br>9.85% | 40,479,639          | 40,108,854<br>10.08%    | 39,348,007<br>10.11% | 38,414,026<br>9.99% | 38,155,323<br>10.02% |
| Student transportation                | 13,171,601<br>2.53%   | 16,928,910<br>3.38%  | 13,142,063<br>2.85% | 12,881,560<br>2.93%        | 13,168,618<br>3.20% | 11,332,852<br>2.82% | 11,134,619<br>2.80%     | 11,823,524<br>3.04%  | 10,863,058<br>2.83% | 10,460,090<br>2.75%  |
| Tax anticipation note interest        | 0.00%                 | 0.00%                | 0.00%               | - 0.00%                    | - 0.00%             | 0.00%               | 0.00%                   | 622,548              | 655,188<br>0.17%    | 785,433<br>0.21%     |
| Total Expenditures                    | \$521,617,092         | \$501,033,535        | \$460,462,033       | \$439,590,772              | \$411,202,618       | \$401,494,651       | \$397,766,511           | \$389,272,140        | \$384,527,729       | \$380,708,537        |

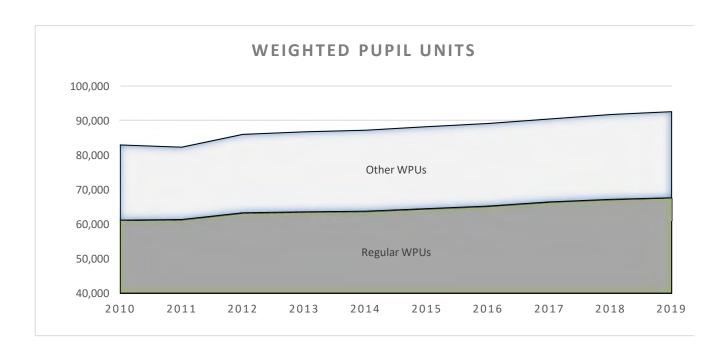
Expenditures Per ADM by Function - General Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years Years Ended June 30, 2010 to 2019

|                                       |          |          | Fiscal Year | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | 30,      |          |          |          |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Function                              | 2019     | 2018     | 2017        | 2016                       | 2015     | 2014     | 2013     | 2012     | 2011     | 2010     |
| Instruction                           | \$ 5,209 | \$ 5,012 | \$ 4,742    | \$ 4,630                   | \$ 4,374 | \$ 4,322 | \$ 4,316 | \$ 4,237 | \$ 4,301 | \$ 4,288 |
| Supporting services:                  |          |          |             |                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Students                              | 282      | 264      | 241         | 238                        | 228      | 230      | 232      | 230      | 231      | 245      |
| Instructional staff                   | 340      | 328      | 315         | 310                        | 286      | 278      | 267      | 264      | 277      | 286      |
| District administration               | 45       | 40       | 42          | 38                         | 36       | 34       | 41       | 40       | 41       | 41       |
| School administration                 | 594      | 557      | 519         | 437                        | 415      | 407      | 399      | 394      | 398      | 397      |
| Central                               | 253      | 252      | 227         | 219                        | 201      | 196      | 193      | 186      | 174      | 173      |
| Operation & maintenance of facilities | 784      | 762      | 959         | 663                        | 628      | 633      | 631      | 624      | 623      | 625      |
| Student transportation                | 194      | 252      | 198         | 197                        | 204      | 177      | 175      | 188      | 176      | 171      |
| Tax anticipation note interest        | -        | 1        | ı           | 1                          | 1        | 1        | 1        | 10       | 11       | 13       |
| Total expenditures per ADM            | \$ 7,701 | \$ 7,469 | \$ 6,934    | \$ 6,732                   | \$ 6,370 | \$ 6,277 | \$ 6,253 | \$ 6,175 | \$ 6,232 | \$ 6,240 |

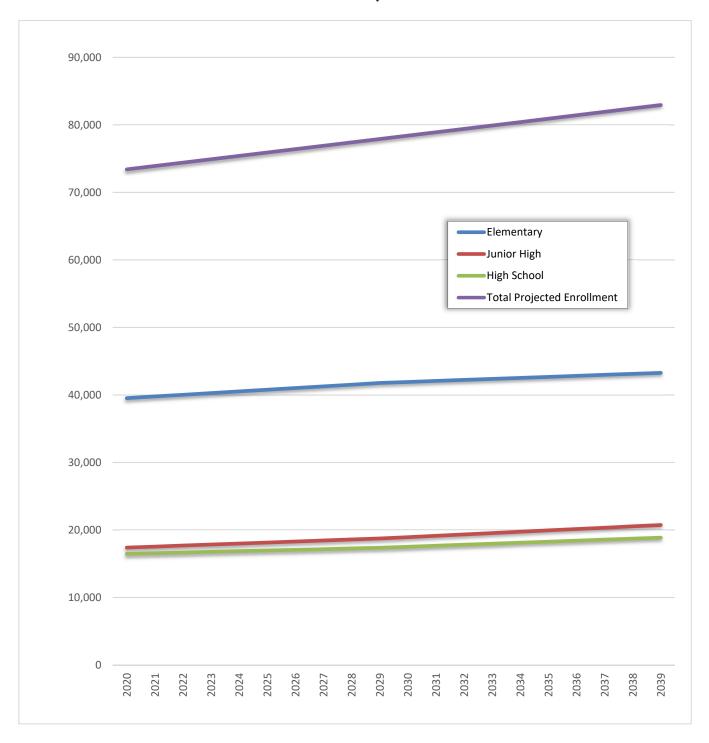
# Weighted Pupil Units (WPU's) Regular WPUs and Other by Formula Years Ended June 30, 2010 to 2019

| WPU TYPE                | 2019   | 2018   | 2017   | 2016   | 2015   | 2014   | 2013   | 2012   | 2011   | 2010   |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Regular Grades K-12     | 67,689 | 67,196 | 66,495 | 65,249 | 64,494 | 63,809 | 63,613 | 63,300 | 61,390 | 61,148 |
| Other WPUs by Formula   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Professional staff      | 6,495  | 6,448  | 6,382  | 6,318  | 6,332  | 6,247  | 6,308  | 6,267  | 4,914  | 5,809  |
| Foreign Exch Students   | 31     | 30     | 30     | 34     | 38     | 39     | 32     | 34     | 34     | 29     |
| Special Education       | 11,099 | 10,921 | 10,444 | 10,336 | 10,144 | 9,870  | 9,537  | 9,302  | 8,894  | 8,934  |
| Career and Technical Ed | 2,779  | 2,734  | 2,783  | 2,955  | 2,952  | 2,965  | 2,999  | 2,890  | 2,928  | 2,996  |
| Class-Size Reduction    | 4,483  | 4,400  | 4,309  | 4,266  | 4,225  | 4,231  | 4,211  | 4,205  | 4,132  | 4,042  |
| Total other WPU's       | 24,887 | 24,534 | 23,948 | 23,909 | 23,691 | 23,352 | 23,087 | 22,698 | 20,902 | 21,810 |
| TOTAL ALL WPU's         | 92,576 | 91,729 | 90,443 | 89,158 | 88,185 | 87,161 | 86,700 | 85,998 | 82,292 | 82,958 |

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Utah State Board of Education final recipient report



# Student Enrollment Projections Next Twenty Years



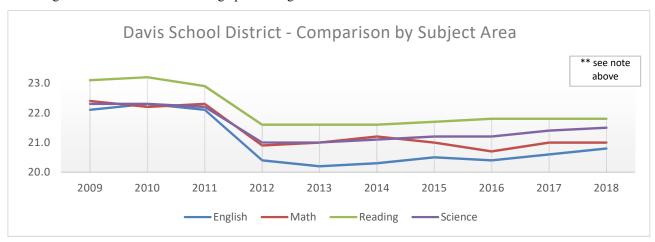
These projections are based upon the State of Utah's Economic and Demographic Projections from the Governor's Office of Planning and Budget. Information pertaining to Davis County is extracted, then adjusted for local birth rates and "in" and "out" migration factors to arrive at the final estimate.

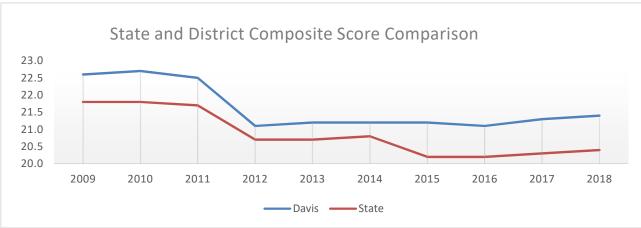
# American College Test (ACT) Results Years Ended June 30, 2009 to 2018

AVERAGE SCORES on a 36 point scale

|      |         |      |         | Science   |    | Composite | Composite |
|------|---------|------|---------|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|
| Year | English | Math | Reading | Reasoning | _  | District  | State     |
| 2010 | 10.7    | 20.1 | 21.2    | 20.4      | ** | 20.5      | 10.7      |
| 2019 | 19.7    | 20.1 | 21.2    | 20.4      | ** | 20.5      | 19.7      |
| 2018 | 20.8    | 21.0 | 21.8    | 21.5      | ** | 21.4      | 20.4      |
| 2017 | 20.6    | 21.0 | 21.8    | 21.4      | ** | 21.3      | 20.3      |
| 2016 | 20.4    | 20.7 | 21.8    | 21.2      | ** | 21.1      | 20.2      |
| 2015 | 20.5    | 21.0 | 21.7    | 21.2      | ** | 21.2      | 20.2      |
| 2014 | 20.3    | 21.2 | 21.6    | 21.1      | ** | 21.2      | 20.8      |
| 2013 | 20.2    | 21.0 | 21.6    | 21.0      | ** | 21.2      | 20.7      |
| 2012 | 20.4    | 20.9 | 21.6    | 21.0      | ** | 21.1      | 20.7      |
| 2011 | 22.1    | 22.3 | 22.9    | 22.2      |    | 22.5      | 21.7      |
| 2010 | 22.3    | 22.2 | 23.2    | 22.3      |    | 22.7      | 21.8      |

<sup>\*\* -</sup> Beginning in 2012, Davis School District as well as 50% of other districts in Utah participated in a pilot program where all students took the ACT. In the past, this test was optional and mostly taken by college-bound students who were high performing.



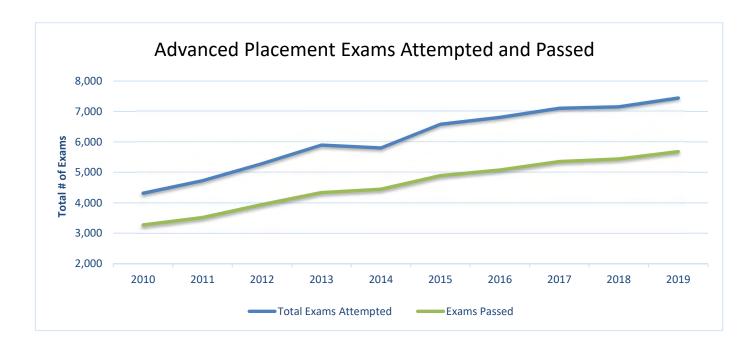


<sup>\*</sup> Source: Davis School District and Utah State Office of Education records

# Advanced Placement Exam Results Years Ended June 30, 2010 to 2019

The score scale is 1-5. Scores of 3, 4, or 5 are "Passing".

| <u>-</u>              | 2019   | 2018   | 2017   | 2016   | 2015   | 2014   | 2013   | 2012   | 2011   | 2010   |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mathematics           | 1,201  | 1,112  | 1,068  | 1,083  | 1,174  | 1,073  | 1,079  | 962    | 938    | 996    |
| Computer Science      | 114    | 44     | 25     | 6      | 3      | 1      | 5      | 6      | 1      | 1      |
| English               | 1,536  | 1,414  | 1,649  | 1,329  | 1,355  | 1,217  | 1,443  | 1,421  | 1,164  | 1,166  |
| Science               | 1,105  | 931    | 782    | 767    | 736    | 582    | 562    | 415    | 447    | 389    |
| Social Studies        | 2,966  | 3,092  | 3,116  | 3,190  | 2,891  | 2,657  | 2,469  | 2,199  | 1,925  | 1,502  |
| Fine Arts             | 207    | 323    | 293    | 273    | 346    | 244    | 301    | 261    | 235    | 251    |
| Foreign Languages     | 314    | 236    | 171    | 157    | 77     | 27     | 36     | 21     | 15     | 9      |
| Total Exams Attempted | 7,443  | 7,152  | 7,104  | 6,805  | 6,582  | 5,801  | 5,895  | 5,285  | 4,725  | 4,314  |
| <b>Exams Passed</b>   | 5,681  | 5,439  | 5,357  | 5,075  | 4,890  | 4,445  | 4,335  | 3,942  | 3,513  | 3,272  |
| PERCENTAGE PASSING    | 76.33% | 76.05% | 75.41% | 74.58% | 74.29% | 76.62% | 73.54% | 74.59% | 74.35% | 75.85% |



All District high schools offer advanced placement classes to college-bound students. These classes are college-level courses. One of the District's goals is to maximize the number of students who will successfully complete these courses and accumulate college credit.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Davis School District records